Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of the population and a monthly current population survey. It also prepares periodic population estimates. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix IV of this book.

Decennial censuses.—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

In population censuses, each person is counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence. While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, the use of these different bases of classification should produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Since the 1940 census, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, 25 percent in 1960, and 5, 15, and 20 percent in 1970. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns, trends, and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1970 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.3 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 3.4 million were White and about 1.9 million were Black. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.5 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Data from the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration. For details, see *Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis* PHC(E)–4, February 1974.

Current Population Survey.—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the non-institutional civilian population and is subject to sampling error. The sample is drawn from about 600 areas comprising approximately 1,100 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia. At the present time (1977), about 65,000 housing units or other living quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 55,000 are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 6 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview. See also Appendix III.

Population estimates and projections.—National estimates of population for the years between censuses are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); the Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Civil Service Commission and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involved preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States and metropolitan areas incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of migration.

Current estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas SCSA .—SMSA's and SCSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). Based on OMB's definitions, the entire territory of the United States may be classified as *metropolitan* (inside SMSA's), or *nonmetropolitan* (outside SMSA'S). SCSA's are large metropolitan agglomerations consisting of groups of adjacent SMSA's. SMSA's and SCSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. To summarize data for New England that are available only by counties, New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) have been developed as a convenience for users. For descriptive details, tables showing changes in SMSA definitions, and a listing of area titles and components of each SMSA, SCSA, and NECMA, see Appendix II of this book.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1970 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding persons living in the rural portions of "extended cities" (places with relatively low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (*b*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (*c*) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area consists of a central city, or twin cities, with a total of 50,000 inhabitants or more, together with contiguous closely settled territory (urban fringe).

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and certain areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The previous urban definition was replaced in 1950 by the current definition except for minor modifications and the introduction of the "extended cities" concept in 1970. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Race.—For census purposes, the population is divided into three major groups on the basis of race: White, Negro or Black, and other. For the 1960 and 1970 censuses, data were obtained on race principally through self-enumeration; thus, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth or ancestry who did not identify themselves as of a race other than White were classified as White. In 1970, the father's race was used for persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of White and any other race were classified according to the other race; mixtures of races other than White were classified according to the father's race. The terms used here to identify race (e.g. White, Black) are usually as shown in the current, original source of the data.

In Current Population Survey and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, race is determined by interviewer observation except for persons unrelated to the household head, in which case race is specifically asked for. Race of the father is reported for persons of mixed parentage where such mixture is given by the respondent.

Ethnic origin.—"Ethnic origin" is determined on the basis of a question in the Current Population Survey asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent and is,

therefore, a report on what persons perceive their origin to be. The answers to this question produce results somewhat different from those based on inferences from such characteristics as place of birth, country of origin, language spoken in the home, or surname. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the U.S., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the U.S. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Mobility status.—The U.S. population was classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. *Nonmovers* are all persons who were living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. *Movers* are all persons who were living in a different house in the U.S. at the end of the period than that which they were living in at the beginning of the period. *Movers from abroad* include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the U.S. at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the U.S. or in a foreign country.

Household.—A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 28, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A rooming house, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household and related to each other but not to the household head.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and his wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other person in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Average annual change.—In this section, average annual percent change is computed by the exponential or continuous-compounding method; see Appendix III.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to data presented in this and other sections, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See Appendix I.

Fig. 1-1. UNITED STATES POPULATION—PROJECTIONS TO 2050

(See table 5)

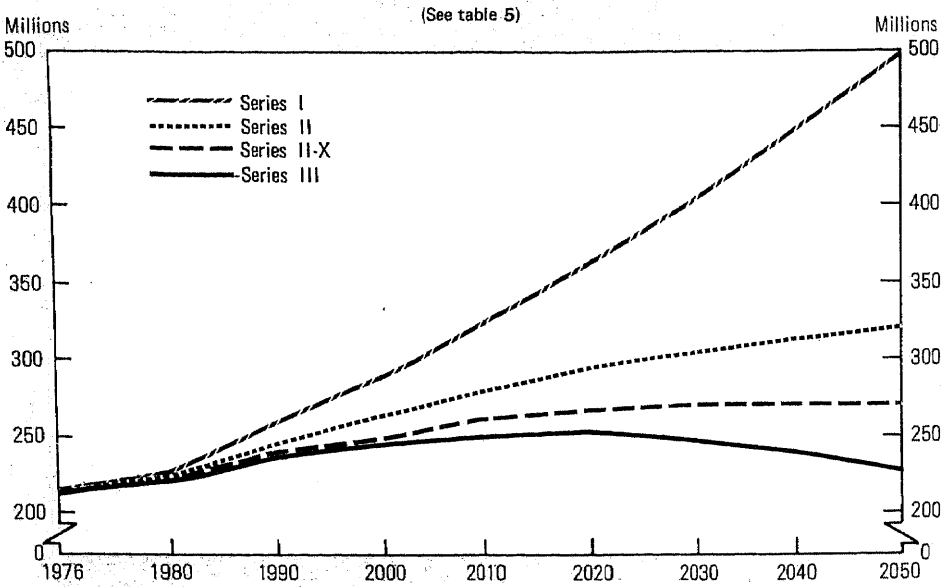
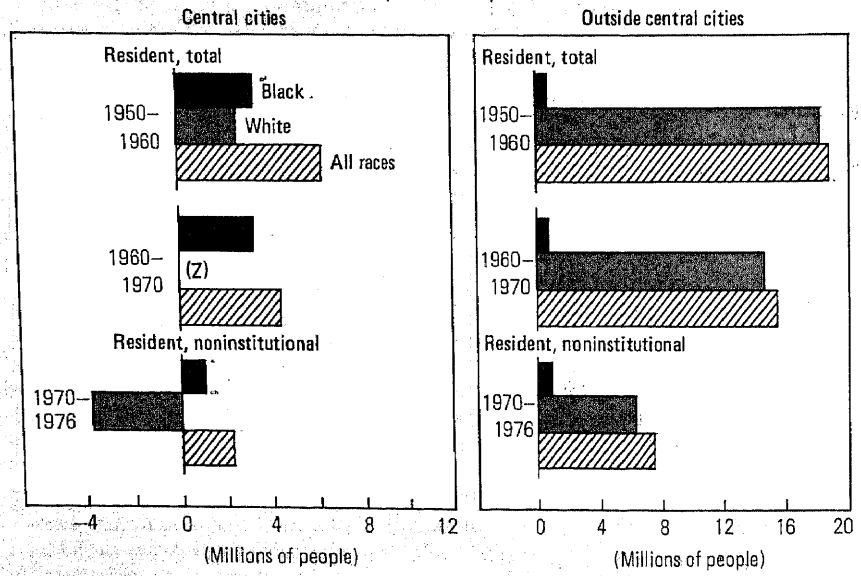


Fig. 1-2. POPULATION CHANGES IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1976

(See table 15)



Z - Less than 500,000

Source of Figs. 1-1 and 1-2: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1970

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 4 and 325]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
Conterminous U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(x)	(x)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,968,054	54,207
United States							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	[3] 203,211,926	57.5	23,888,751	13.3	3,615,122	3,536,855	78,267

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. [2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile).

[3] The official 1970 resident population count is 203,235,298; the difference of 23,372 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920* to *1970*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

No. 2. Population: 1900 to 1977

[**In millions, except as indicated.** Estimates as of **July 1**, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; resident population excludes them. See text, p. 1, for basis of estimates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

Year	Resident population	Year	Resident population	Year	Total population	Total percent change	Resident population	Civilian population	Year and month	Total population	Total percent change	Resident population	Civilian population
1900	76.1	1920	106.5	1940	132.6	1.3	132.5	132.1	1961	183.7	1.7	183.0	181.1
1901	77.6	1921	108.5	1941	133.9	1.0	133.7	132.1	1962	186.6	1.5	185.8	183.7
1902	79.2	1922	110.1	1942	135.4	1.1	134.6	131.4	1963	189.2	1.4	188.5	186.5
1903	80.6	1923	112.0	1943	137.3	1.4	135.1	128.0	1964	191.9	1.4	191.1	189.1
1904	82.2	1924	114.1	1944	138.9	1.2	133.9	127.2	1965	194.3	1.3	193.5	191.6
1905	83.8	1925	115.8	1945	140.5	1.1	133.4	128.1	1966	196.6	1.2	195.6	193.4
1906	85.4	1926	117.4	1946	141.9	1.0	140.7	138.9	1967	198.7	1.1	197.5	195.3
1907	87.0	1927	119.0	1947	144.7	1.9	144.1	143.1	1968	200.7	1.0	199.4	197.1
1908	88.7	1928	120.5	1948	147.2	1.7	146.7	145.7	1969	202.7	1.0	201.4	199.1
1909	90.5	1929	121.8	1949	149.8	1.7	149.3	148.2	1970	204.9	1.1	203.8	201.7
1910	92.4	1930	123.1	1950	152.3	1.7	151.9	150.8	1971	207.1	1.1	206.2	204.3
1911	93.9	1931	124.1	1951	154.9	1.7	154.0	151.6	1972	208.8	.9	208.2	206.5
1912	95.3	1932	124.8	1952	157.6	1.7	156.4	153.9	1973	210.4	.7	209.9	208.1
1913	97.2	1933	125.6	1953	160.2	1.7	159.0	156.6	1974	211.9	.7	211.4	209.7
1914	99.1	1934	126.4	1954	163.0	1.8	161.9	159.7	1975	213.6	.8	213.1	211.4
1915	100.5	1935	127.3	1955	165.9	1.8	165.1	163.0	1976	215.1	.7	214.7	213.0
1916	102.0	1936	128.1	1956	168.9	1.8	168.1	166.1	1977:				
1917	103.3	1937	128.8	1957	172.0	1.8	171.2	169.1	Jan. 1	216.0	.41	215.5	213.9
1918	103.2	1938	129.8	1958	174.9	1.7	174.1	172.2	Feb. 1	216.1	.06	215.6	214.0
1919	104.5	1939	130.9	1959	177.8	1.7	177.1	175.3	Mar. 1	216.3	.05	215.8	214.1
				1960	180.7	1.6	180.0	178.1	Apr. 1	216.4	.06	215.9	214.2
									May 1	216.5	.06	216.0	214.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 700 and 708.

No. 3. Estimated and Projected Population, by Age and Sex, 1950 to 2000, and Illustrative Zero Growth Projections, 1980 to 2050

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of **July 1.** Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. These projections were prepared using the "cohort-component" method. Series I, II, and III assume a slight improvement in mortality, an annual net immigration of 400,000, and completed cohort fertility rates (i.e., average number of lifetime births per 1,000 women) that move toward the following levels: I–2,700; II–2,100; III–1,700. Series II–X differs from Series II only in that it assumes no net immigration. The Series II and Series II–X fertility assumption represents "replacement level" fertility (i.e., the level of fertility at which the population would exactly replace itself in the absence of net immigration). See p. 1 for derivation of estimates and projections. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 23–25 and A 29–41]

YEAR, SERIES, AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5–13 years	14–17 years	18–21 years	22–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
TOTAL															
1950	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	8,947	7,129	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,396	12,397	109,141	104,994	98,341	30.2
1960	180,671	20,341	32,965	11,219	9,555	6,573	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	121,835	116,146	108,856	29.4
1970	204,878	17,148	36,636	15,910	14,707	9,980	25,294	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,087	142,956	135,184	124,031	27.9
1975	213,540	15,882	33,440	16,934	16,484	11,120	30,918	22,815	23,768	19,774	22,405	155,702	147,285	134,756	28.8
1976	215,118	15,339	32,955	16,897	16,771	11,395	32,044	23,076	23,643	20,064	22,934	158,324	149,927	137,186	29.0
Percent of total:															
1950	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	5.9	4.7	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	71.7	69.0	64.6	(X)
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	67.4	64.3	60.3	(X)
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	7.2	4.9	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	69.8	66.0	60.5	(X)
1975	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	7.7	5.2	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5	72.9	69.0	63.1	(X)
1976	100.0	7.1	15.3	7.9	7.8	5.3	14.9	10.7	11.0	9.3	10.7	73.6	69.7	63.8	(X)
Projections:															
1980—I	224,066	17,927	30,197	15,763	17,117	12,346	36,172	25,721	22,698	21,198	24,927	168,335	160,179	147,290	29.9
II	222,159	16,020													30.2
III	220,732	14,593													30.4
1985—I	238,878	22,887	31,012	14,392	15,442	12,411	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	177,607	170,587	159,218	30.7
II	232,880	18,803	29,098												31.5
III	228,879	16,235	27,665												32.0
1990—I	254,715	24,616	38,591	12,771	14,507	10,642	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	185,082	178,737	167,787	31.4
II	243,513	19,437	32,568												32.8
III	236,264	16,211	28,546												33.7
2000—I	282,837	23,638	44,725	19,698	17,692	10,336	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	204,408	194,776	181,139	32.5
II	260,378	17,852	35,080	16,045	14,990	9,663						199,324	191,400	179,893	35.5
III	245,876	14,158	28,915	13,831	13,006	9,219						195,865	188,972	178,989	37.3
MALE															
1950	75,849	8,362	11,415	4,269	4,484	3,525	11,804	10,706	8,715	6,714	5,856	53,893	51,803	48,460	29.8
1960	89,320	10,339	16,762	5,682	4,810	3,284	11,327	11,872	10,142	7,559	7,542	59,413	56,536	52,859	28.5
1970	100,269	8,742	18,667	8,101	7,437	5,000	12,521	11,316	11,251	8,828	8,407	68,714	64,759	59,121	26.6
1975	104,202	8,115	17,047	8,624	8,343	5,567	15,348	11,149	11,490	9,344	9,176	74,698	70,415	64,077	27.6
1976	104,919	7,839	16,807	8,607	8,492	5,703	15,913	11,270	11,437	9,487	9,364	75,938	71,665	65,219	27.8
Projections:															
1980—I	109,200	9,178	15,418	8,036	8,662	6,176	17,993	12,560	11,028	10,041	10,108	80,727	76,568	70,049	28.8
II	108,223	8,201													29.0
III	107,491	7,469													29.2

MALE—Con.															
1985—I	116,441	11,726	15,869												29.5
II	113,366	9,632	14,888	7,346	7,820	6,208	19,825	15,374	10,915	10,346	11,012	85,079	81,500	75,750	30.3
III	111,315	8,315	14,154												30.8
1990—I	124,232	12,618	19,772												30.2
II	118,490	9,963	16,685	6,533	7,358	5,320	20,424	17,964	12,299	9,945	11,999	88,553	85,310	79,758	31.6
III	114,775	8,309	14,624												32.5
2000—I	138,091	12,121	22,928	10,090	9,002	5,188						97,882	92,952	86,018	30.8
II	126,588	9,153	17,981	8,218	7,626	4,849	17,124	20,261	17,518	11,141	12,717	95,292	91,236	85,386	34.1
III	119,162	7,259	14,819	7,083	6,616	4,624						93,529	90,001	84,926	36.0
FEMALE															
1950	76,422	8,048	11,008	4,175	4,463	3,603	12,233	10,931	8,738	6,682	6,541	55,248	53,191	49,881	30.5
1960	91,352	10,002	16,203	5,537	4,745	3,289	11,591	12,349	10,436	8,067	9,133	62,422	59,610	55,997	30.3
1970	104,609	8,406	17,968	7,809	7,270	4,980	12,772	11,826	12,059	9,838	11,681	74,243	70,425	64,910	29.3
1975	109,338	7,767	16,391	8,310	8,140	5,553	15,570	11,666	12,279	10,431	13,228	81,004	76,870	70,678	30.0
1976	110,199	7,500	16,148	8,290	8,278	5,692	16,132	11,805	12,205	10,578	13,571	82,386	78,262	71,967	30.2
Projections:															
1980—I	114,865	8,749													31.2
II	113,936	7,819	14,780	7,727	8,455	6,170	18,179	13,160	11,669	11,158	14,819	87,608	83,610	77,241	31.5
III	113,241	7,124													31.7
1985—I	122,437	11,161	15,144												31.9
II	119,514	9,171	14,210	7,046	7,621	6,204	20,034	16,002	11,542	11,390	16,293	92,528	89,087	83,468	32.7
III	117,564	7,919	13,512												33.2
1990—I	130,483	11,998	18,820												32.7
II	125,023	9,474	15,883	6,238	7,148	5,321	20,663	18,626	13,012	10,831	17,824	96,529	93,427	88,029	33.9
III	121,489	7,902	13,923												34.8
2000—I	144,746	11,517	21,797	9,607	8,690	5,148						106,525	101,825	95,121	34.1
II	133,790	8,699	17,099	7,827	7,363	4,815	17,326	21,084	18,356	12,116	19,105	104,032	100,165	94,508	36.8
III	126,714	6,899	14,096	6,748	6,390	4,595						102,336	98,971	94,063	38.5
SERIES II–X PROJECTIONS [1]															
1980	220,497	15,782	29,951	15,645	16,978	12,222	35,720	25,545	22,604	21,140	24,910	167,215	159,119	146,333	30.3
1985	228,912	18,283	28,423	14,136	15,153	12,165	38,842	30,856	22,218	21,593	27,244	174,960	168,071	156,916	31.7
1990	237,028	18,680	31,353	12,361	14,076	10,288	39,636	35,556	24,861	20,526	29,690	180,780	174,634	164,005	33.0
2000	248,372	16,698	33,014	15,147	14,106	9,037	32,295	39,369	34,570	22,684	31,451	190,991	183,513	172,675	36.0
2025	267,418	17,207	32,525	14,530	13,977	9,777	33,405	35,535	29,773	32,067	48,621	210,317	203,156	192,561	38.4
2050	269,411	17,499	32,314	14,367	14,125	10,084	33,882	34,351	31,438	31,522	49,829	212,335	205,230	194,556	38.6
Percent distribution in ultimate stationary population	100.0	6.5	11.7	5.2	5.2	3.9	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.3	19.0	79.2	76.6	72.8	38.9

X Not applicable. [1] Series II–X, which would reach zero growth around the middle of the twenty-first century, is one of many possible approaches to zero growth. Immediate cessation of net immigration, combined with replacement level fertility would not lead to immediate zero growth because the U.S. has a relatively young age structure (due to the post-World War II baby boom) which provides momentum for continued growth. Immediate zero growth in 1976 (assuming no dramatic change in mortality) would require an annual total fertility rate of about 1,000 with net immigration at the current level, or about 1,200 with no net immigration. Total fertility rate in 1976 was about 1,760.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, Nos. 310, 311, 519, 643, and 704.

No. 4. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1970

[For area figures of individual States, see table 327. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 9–22 and J 1–2]

Area	Population 1950 (April 1)	Population 1960 (April 1)	Population 1970 (April 1)	Percent change, 1960–70	Gross area (land and water), 1970
					sq. mi.
Total	154,233,234	183,285,009	207,976,452	13.5	3,628,062
United States	151,325,798	179,323,175	[1] 203,211,926	13.3	3,615,122
Puerto Rico [2]	2,210,703	2,349,544	2,712,033	15.4	3,435
Outlying areas	[3] 215,188	[3] 237,869	314,657	32.3	9,505
Territories	106,219	123,151	179,519	45.8	463
Guam	59,498	67,044	84,996	26.8	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	26,665	32,099	62,468	94.6	133
American Samoa	18,937	20,051	27,159	35.4	76
Midway Islands	416	2,356	2,220	–5.8	2
Wake Island	349	1,097	1,647	50.1	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island [4]	272	320	–	–100.0	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[5] 46	[5] 156	[5] 1,007	645.5	(Z)
Swan Islands	36	28	22	–21.4	1
Other	–	–	–	(X)	[6] 9
Canal Zone [7]	52,822	42,122	44,198	4.9	553
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [8]	[9] 54,843	[10] 70,724	90,940	28.6	[11] 8,489
U.S. population abroad [12]	[13] 481,545	1,374,421	1,737,836	26.4	(X)
Federal employees	328,505	647,730	1,114,224	72.0	(X)
Armed Forces	301,595	609,720	[14] 1,057,776	73.5	(X)
Civilians	26,910	38,010	56,448	48.5	(X)
Dependents of Federal employees	107,350	506,393	371,366	–26.7	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	45,690	32,464	15,910	–51.0	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	[15] 187,834	[15] 236,336	25.8	(X)

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than .5 square mile.

[1] See footnote 3, table 1.

[2] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[3] Includes population of Corn Islands (1950, 1,304; 1960, 1,872) not shown separately. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. Area total excludes area of these islands (4 square miles).

[4] Enderbury Island uninhabited in 1950 and 1960; Canton and Enderbury uninhabited in 1970.

[5] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Under jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[8] Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system.

[9] Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

[10] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

[11] Comprises 717 square miles of land area and 7,772 square miles of water area.

[12] Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

[13] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[14] Based partially on tabulations provided by Dept. of Defense.

[15] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 5. Projections of Total Population: 1976 to 2050

[**In millions.** As of **July** 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. The base date for the projections is 1976. See pp. 1 and 2 for derivation of projections. For projection assumptions, see headnote, table 3]

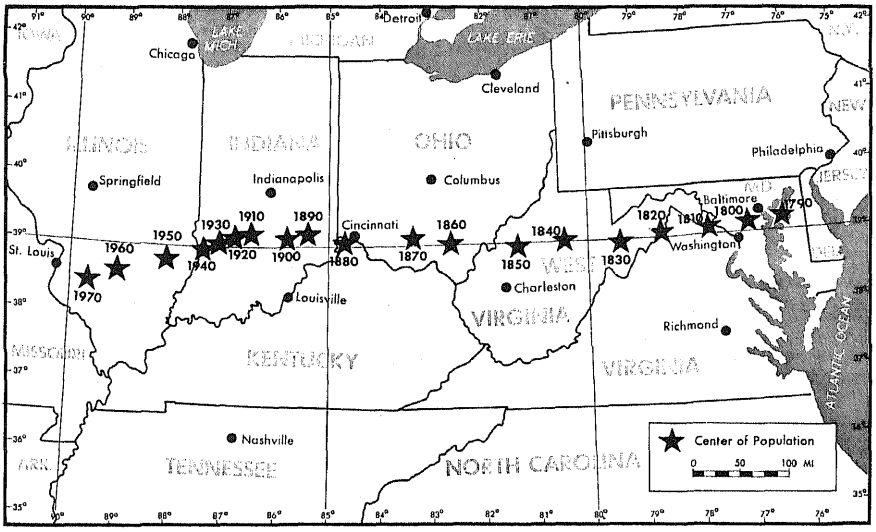
Year	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series II-X	Year	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series II-X
1976	215				2015	335	283	253	262
1980	224	222	221	220	2020	354	290	253	265
1985	239	233	229	229	2025	373	296	252	267
1990	255	244	236	237	2030	393	300	249	269
1995	269	253	242	244	2035	414	304	246	269
2000	283	260	246	248	2040	438	308	241	269
2005	298	268	249	253	2045	463	312	236	269
2010	315	275	251	257	2050	488	316	231	269

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 704.

No. 6. Center of Population: 1790 to 1970

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as the center of population gravity of the United States, or that point upon which the United States would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

YEAR [1]	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	35	58	89	12	35	In Clinton Co. about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970	38	27	47	89	42	22	5.3 miles east-southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.



[1] For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see "State Origins and Boundaries," *United States Summar_, U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I. For year of admission to statehood, see table 327.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 7. Resident Population and Population Density in Counties Within 50 Miles of Coastal Shorelines: 1940 to 1975

[As of **April 1.** Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 611 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of U.S. coastal shorelines. Great Lakes region includes St. Lawrence River]

YEAR	U.S. total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of U.S.
		Total	Atlantic	Pacific	Great Lakes	Gulf of Mexico	
Land area, 1970 ... 1,000 sq. mi.	2,964	468	122	118	134	94	2,496
POPULATION							
1940 ... mil.	131.7	60.5	29.9	7.5	18.9	4.2	71.2
1950 ... mil.	150.7	73.5	34.6	11.5	21.8	5.6	77.2
1960 ... mil.	178.5	92.7	41.7	16.8	26.4	7.8	85.7
1970 ... mil.	202.2	108.5	48.2	21.5	29.3	9.5	93.8
1975 ... mil.	211.4	112.6	49.6	22.6	29.6	10.7	98.9
1940 ... percent	100	46	23	6	14	3	54
1950 ... percent	100	49	23	8	15	4	51
1960 ... percent	100	52	23	9	15	4	48
1970 ... percent	100	54	24	11	15	5	46
1975 ... percent	100	53	24	11	14	5	47
Population per square mile:							
1940	44.4	129.3	244.4	64.1	140.9	44.8	28.5
1950	50.8	157.2	283.3	97.6	162.9	59.8	30.9
1960	60.2	198.3	341.6	142.7	197.3	83.1	34.3
1970	68.2	232.0	394.4	182.5	219.1	101.1	37.6
1975	71.3	240.7	406.3	192.0	221.4	113.9	39.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 8. Components of Population Change: 1930 to 1985

[For 1930 and 1935, excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad]

Year or period	Total (Jan. 1–Dec. 31) [1]						Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase [2]		Natural increase		Net civilian immigration (1,000)	Net growth rate [2]	Natural increase			Net civilian immigration rate
		Total (1,000)	Percent [3]	Births [4] (1,000)	Deaths [5] (1,000)			Total	Birth rate [4]	Death rate [5]	
1930	122,487	1,128	.9	2,618	1,419	113	9.2	9.7	21.3	11.5	.9
1935	126,874	853	.7	2,377	1,421	−2	6.7	7.5	18.7	11.2	(Z)
1940	132,054	1,221	.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8	.6
1945	139,767	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0	1.2
1950	151,135	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6	2.0
1955	164,588	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3	2.0
1960	179,386	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5	1.8
1965	193,223	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4	1.9
1968	199,808	1,952	1.0	3,535	1,948	398	9.7	7.9	17.6	9.7	2.0
1970	203,849	2,227	1.1	3,739	1,927	438	10.9	8.8	18.2	9.4	2.1
1971	206,076	2,012	1.0	3,556	1,930	387	9.7	7.9	17.2	9.3	1.9
1972	208,088	1,623	.8	3,258	1,965	325	7.8	6.2	15.6	9.4	1.6
1973	209,711	1,496	.7	3,137	1,974	331	7.1	5.5	14.9	9.4	1.6
1974	211,207	1,541	.7	3,160	1,935	316	7.3	5.8	14.9	9.1	1.5
1975	212,748	1,699	.8	3,144	1,894	449	8.0	5.9	14.7	8.9	2.1
1976	214,446	1,576	.7	3,163	1,914	327	7.3	5.8	14.7	8.9	1.5
ANNUAL AVERAGE											
1930–1934	(X)	877	.7	2,453	1,398	−1	7.0	8.5	19.7	11.2	.4
1935–1939	(X)	915	.7	2,421	1,447	29	7.1	7.5	18.8	11.2	.2
1940–1944	(X)	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8	.8
1945–1949	(X)	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1	1.6
1950–1954	(X)	2,690	1.7	3,902	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5	1.8
1955–1959	(X)	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4	1.8
1960–1964	(X)	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4	1.9
1965–1969	(X)	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	9.5	2.1
1970–1974	(X)	1,780	.9	3,370	1,946	359	8.6	6.8	16.2	9.3	1.7
1970–1975	(X)	1,764	.8	3,333	1,940	374	8.4	6.7	15.9	9.2	1.8
1975–1976	(X)	1,637	.8	3,154	1,904	388	7.6	5.8	14.7	8.9	1.8
PROJECTIONS (July 1–June 30)											
Series I:											
1977–1978	216,991	2,133	1.0	3,725	1,991	400	9.8	7.9	17.1	9.1	1.8
1979–1980	221,495	2,571	1.2	4,230	2,059	400	11.5	9.7	19.0	9.2	1.8
1984–1985	235,754	3,124	1.3	4,937	2,213	400	13.2	11.5	20.8	9.3	1.7
Series II:											
1977–1978	216,745	1,692	.8	3,277	1,985	400	7.8	5.9	15.1	9.1	9.8
1979–1980	220,232	1,927	.9	3,575	2,048	400	8.7	6.9	16.2	9.3	1.8
1984–1985	230,692	2,188	.9	3,985	2,197	400	9.4	7.7	17.2	9.5	1.7
Series III:											
1977–1978	216,605	1,381	.6	2,961	1,980	400	6.4	4.5	13.6	9.1	1.8
1979–1980	219,321	1,411	.6	3,052	2,040	400	6.4	4.6	13.9	9.3	1.8
1984–1985	227,258	1,621	.7	3,408	2,187	400	7.1	5.4	14.9	9.6	1.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. [1] Except as indicated. [2] For 1940–1976, includes admissions into, less discharges from, Armed Forces abroad. Through 1970, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. [3] Percent of population at beginning of period. [4] Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970. [5] Prior to April 1, 1960, adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, forthcoming reports.

No. 9. Population, by Size of States: 1960, 1970, and 1976

[As of **April**, except **1976** as of **July**. Includes District of Columbia. Gross area comprises land and water]

Population size	Number of States	Population, 1960		Number of States	Population, 1970		Gross area, 1970		Number of States	Population, 1976, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total	Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	Percent of total		Total (1,000)	Percent of total
Total	**51**	**179,323**	**100.0**	**51**	**203,235**	**100.0**	**3,615**	**100.0**	**51**	**214,659**	**100.0**
Over 10 million	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,951	40.8	619	17.1	6	85,872	40.0
5 million–10 million	5	38,325	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	222	6.1	7	46,473	21.6
3 million–5 million	13	49,995	27.9	12	46,733	23.0	576	15.9	11	44,344	20.7
2 million–3 million	7	17,214	9.6	7	16,739	8.2	488	13.5	9	22,440	10.5
1 million–2 million	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,999	4.4	475	13.1	5	6,840	3.2
Under 1 million	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,015	4.4	1,235	34.2	13	8,691	4.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 642.

No. 10. Population—States: 1960 to 1976

[Estimates as of **July 1**. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 1 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1920 to 1970, see table 11. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STATE	1960 (1,000)	1965 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1973 (1,000)	1974 (1,000)	1975 (1,000)	1976 POPULATION, prel.			AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
							Rank order	Total (1,000)	Per sq. mi. of land area [1]	1950–1960	1960–1970	1970–1976
U.S.	[2] 179,979	[2] 193,526	[2] 203,806	209,859	211,389	213,032	(x)	214,659	60.7	1.7	1.3	.9
N.E.	10,532	11,329	11,883	12,144	12,147	12,187	(x)	12,221	194.1	1.2	1.2	.5
Maine	975	997	997	1,037	1,048	1,058	38	1,070	34.6	.6	.2	1.2
N.H.	609	676	742	793	805	812	42	822	91.1	1.4	2.0	1.7
Vt.	389	404	446	464	468	472	48	476	51.4	.3	1.4	1.1
Mass.	5,160	5,502	5,706	5,802	5,800	5,814	10	5,809	742.3	1.0	1.0	.3
R.I.	855	893	951	971	941	931	39	927	883.7	.8	1.1	—.4
Conn.	2,544	2,857	3,041	3,077	3,085	3,100	24	3,117	641.1	2.4	1.8	.4
M.A.	34,270	36,122	37,274	37,383	37,250	37,269	(x)	37,282	371.6	1.3	.8	(Z)
N.Y.	16,838	17,734	18,268	18,209	18,094	18,076	2	18,084	378.1	1.3	.8	—.2
N.J.	6,103	6,767	7,193	7,331	7,329	7,333	9	7,336	975.4	2.3	1.7	.3
Pa.	11,329	11,620	11,813	11,843	11,827	11,860	4	11,862	263.8	.8	.4	.1
E.N.C.	36,291	38,406	40,313	40,818	40,878	40,945	(x)	40,934	167.7	1.7	1.1	.3
Ohio	9,734	10,201	10,664	10,738	10,735	10,735	6	10,690	260.9	2.0	.9	(Z)
Ind.	4,674	4,922	5,202	5,298	5,312	5,313	12	5,302	146.9	1.7	1.1	.2
Ill.	10,086	10,693	11,128	11,186	11,178	11,197	5	11,229	201.4	1.4	1.0	.1
Mich.	7,834	8,357	8,890	9,063	9,094	9,111	7	9,104	160.2	2.0	1.3	.4
Wis.	3,962	4,232	4,429	4,533	4,559	4,589	16	4,609	84.6	1.4	1.1	.7
W.N.C.	15,424	15,819	16,360	16,615	16,650	16,690	(x)	16,805	33.1	.9	.6	.4
Minn.	3,425	3,592	3,815	3,887	3,901	3,921	19	3,965	50.0	1.3	1.1	.6
Iowa	2,756	2,742	2,832	2,858	2,853	2,861	25	2,870	51.3	.5	.3	.2
Mo.	4,326	4,467	4,688	4,763	4,772	4,767	15	4,778	69.3	.9	.8	.3
N. Dak.	634	649	620	632	634	637	45	643	9.3	.2	—.2	.6
S. Dak.	683	692	668	679	680	681	44	686	9.0	.4	—.2	.4
Nebr.	1,417	1,471	1,488	1,530	1,540	1,544	35	1,553	20.3	.7	.5	.7
Kans.	2,183	2,206	2,249	2,266	2,270	2,280	31	2,310	28.2	1.3	.3	.4
S.A.	26,091	28,743	30,805	32,663	33,263	33,658	(x)	33,990	127.3	2.1	1.7	1.7
Del.	449	507	551	573	576	579	47	582	293.6	3.4	2.1	.9
Md.	3,113	3,600	3,938	4,081	4,100	4,122	18	4,144	419.0	2.8	2.4	.9
D.C.	765	797	756	737	723	712	(x)	702	(3)	—.5	—.1	—1.3
Va.	3,986	4,411	4,659	4,863	4,927	4,981	13	5,032	126.5	1.9	1.6	1.3
W. Va.	1,853	1,786	1,751	1,782	1,783	1,799	34	1,821	75.7	—.8	—.6	.7
N.C.	4,573	4,863	5,098	5,318	5,381	5,441	11	5,469	112.1	1.2	1.1	1.2
S.C.	2,392	2,494	2,597	2,722	2,774	2,816	26	2,848	94.2	1.2	.8	1.5
Ga.	3,956	4,332	4,607	4,831	4,897	4,931	14	4,970	85.6	1.4	1.5	1.3
Fla.	5,004	5,954	6,848	7,756	8,102	8,277	8	8,421	155.7	5.9	3.2	3.5
E.S.C.	12,073	12,627	12,839	13,264	13,395	13,515	(x)	13,661	76.3	.5	.6	1.0
Ky.	3,041	3,140	3,231	3,323	3,353	3,387	23	3,428	86.5	.4	.6	1.0
Tenn.	3,575	3,798	3,937	4,088	4,137	4,173	17	4,214	102.0	.7	1.0	1.1
Ala.	3,274	3,443	3,451	3,541	3,575	3,615	21	3,665	72.3	.5	.5	1.0
Miss.	2,182	2,246	2,220	2,312	2,330	2,341	29	2,354	49.8	(Z)	.2	1.0
W.S.C.	17,010	18,209	19,388	20,269	20,523	20,867	(x)	21,204	49.6	1.5	1.3	1.5
Ark.	1,789	1,894	1,932	2,031	2,062	2,110	33	2,109	40.6	—.6	.8	1.5
La.	3,260	3,496	3,652	3,747	3,761	3,806	20	3,841	85.5	1.9	1.1	.8
Okla.	2,336	2,440	2,567	2,661	2,683	2,715	27	2,766	40.2	.5	.9	1.3
Tex.	9,624	10,378	11,236	11,830	12,017	12,237	3	12,487	47.6	2.2	1.6	1.8
Mt.	6,916	7,740	8,348	9,197	9,422	9,625	(x)	9,833	11.5	3.1	1.9	2.8
Mont.	679	706	698	727	735	746	43	753	5.2	1.4	.3	1.2
Idaho	671	686	718	771	794	813	41	831	10.1	1.3	.7	2.5
Wyo.	331	332	334	351	361	376	49	390	4.0	1.3	(Z)	2.6
Colo.	1,769	1,985	2,223	2,470	2,507	2,541	28	2,583	24.9	2.9	2.3	2.5
N. Mex.	954	1,012	1,023	1,097	1,119	1,144	37	1,168	9.6	3.3	.7	2.2
Ariz.	1,321	1,584	1,792	2,075	2,157	2,212	32	2,270	20.0	5.7	3.1	4.0
Utah	900	991	1,066	1,154	1,175	1,203	36	1,228	15.0	2.6	1.7	2.4
Nev.	291	444	493	552	574	590	46	610	5.6	6.0	5.4	3.6
Pac.	21,368	24,464	26,600	27,507	27,862	28,274	(x)	28,729	32.2	3.4	2.2	1.3
Wash.	2,855	2,967	3,413	3,448	3,505	3,559	22	3,612	54.3	1.8	1.8	.9
Oreg.	1,772	1,937	2,101	2,217	2,251	2,284	30	2,329	24.2	1.5	1.7	1.7
Calif.	15,870	18,585	20,007	20,665	20,907	21,198	1	21,520	137.6	4.0	2.3	1.2
Alaska	229	271	304	333	344	365	50	382	.7	5.4	2.9	3.9
Hawaii	642	704	774	844	855	868	40	887	138.1	2.6	1.9	2.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. [1] For area figures used to derive these data, see table 327.
[2] U.S. total revised. State data revisions not available; therefore, detail will not add to total. [3] 11,508.2.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460, 642, and forthcoming report.

No. 11. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and

[As of census date: **Jan. 1, 1920,** and **Apr. 1** thereafter, except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown is that of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,*

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)									
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960			1970		
					Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S.	**106,022**	**123,203**	**132,165**	**151,326**	**179,323**	**88,331**	**90,992**	**203,212**	**98,912**	**104,300**
Regions:										
N. East	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	21,726	22,952	49,041	23,563	25,478
N. Cen	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	25,472	26,147	56,572	27,563	29,009
South	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	27,065	27,908	62,795	30,588	32,208
West	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	14,067	13,986	34,804	17,199	17,606
N.E.	**7,401**	**8,166**	**8,437**	**9,314**	**10,509**	**5,121**	**5,388**	**11,842**	**5,715**	**6,127**
Maine	768	797	847	914	969	479	490	992	483	509
N.H.	443	465	492	533	607	298	309	738	361	377
Vt.	352	360	359	378	390	192	198	444	217	227
Mass.	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	2,486	2,662	5,689	2,719	2,970
R.I.	604	687	713	792	859	422	438	947	464	482
Conn.	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	1,244	1,291	3,032	1,470	1,561
M.A.	**22,261**	**26,261**	**27,539**	**30,164**	**34,168**	**16,605**	**17,563**	**37,199**	**17,848**	**19,351**
N.Y.	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	8,123	8,659	18,237	8,715	9,522
N.J.	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	2,972	3,095	7,168	3,467	3,701
Pa.	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	5,510	5,810	11,794	5,665	6,128
E.N.C.	**21,476**	**25,297**	**26,626**	**30,399**	**36,225**	**17,863**	**18,362**	**40,252**	**19,602**	**20,650**
Ohio	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4,764	4,942	10,652	5,163	5,489
Ind.	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	2,299	2,364	5,194	2,531	2,662
Ill.	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	4,953	5,128	11,114	5,392	5,722
Mich.	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	3,883	3,940	8,875	4,349	4,526
Wis.	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	1,965	1,987	4,418	2,167	2,250
W.N.C.	**12,544**	**13,297**	**13,517**	**14,061**	**15,394**	**7,609**	**7,785**	**16,319**	**7,960**	**8,359**
Minn.	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	1,693	1,721	3,805	1,864	1,941
Iowa	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	1,359	1,398	2,824	1,373	1,452
Mo.	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	2,108	2,212	4,677	2,256	2,421
N. Dak.	647	681	642	620	632	323	309	618	312	306
S. Dak.	637	693	643	653	681	344	336	666	330	335
Nebr.	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	700	711	1,483	724	759
Kans.	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	1,081	1,097	2,247	1,102	1,145
S.A.	**13,990**	**15,794**	**17,823**	**21,182**	**25,972**	**12,792**	**13,179**	**30,671**	**14,944**	**15,728**
Del.	223	238	267	318	446	221	225	548	267	281
Md.	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	1,533	1,567	3,922	1,916	2,006
D.C.	438	487	663	802	764	358	406	757	351	405
Va.	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	1,979	1,988	4,648	2,297	2,351
W. Va.	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	915	945	1,744	845	900
N.C.	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	2,247	2,309	5,082	2,488	2,594
S.C.	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	1,176	1,207	2,591	1,272	1,318
Ga.	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	1,926	2,017	4,590	2,231	2,359
Fla.	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	2,437	2,515	6,789	3,276	3,514
E.S.C.	**8,893**	**9,887**	**10,778**	**11,477**	**12,050**	**5,909**	**6,141**	**12,803**	**6,213**	**6,591**
Ky.	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	1,508	1,530	3,219	1,579	1,640
Tenn.	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	1,741	1,826	3,924	1,898	2,026
Ala.	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	1,592	1,675	3,444	1,662	1,782
Miss.	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	1,068	1,110	2,217	1,074	1,143
W.S.C.	**10,242**	**12,177**	**13,065**	**14,538**	**16,951**	**8,364**	**8,587**	**19,321**	**9,431**	**9,889**
Ark.	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	879	907	1,923	932	991
La.	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	1,592	1,665	3,641	1,771	1,870
Okla.	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	1,148	1,180	2,559	1,246	1,313
Texas	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	4,745	4,835	11,197	5,481	5,716
Mt.	**3,336**	**3,702**	**4,150**	**5,075**	**6,855**	**3,449**	**3,406**	**8,282**	**4,102**	**4,180**
Mont.	549	538	559	591	675	344	331	694	347	347
Idaho	432	445	525	589	667	338	329	713	356	357
Wyo.	194	226	251	291	330	169	161	332	167	166
Colo.	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	870	883	2,207	1,089	1,118
N. Mex.	360	423	532	681	951	480	471	1,016	501	515
Ariz.	334	436	499	750	1,302	655	647	1,771	871	900
Utah	449	508	550	689	891	445	446	1,059	523	536
Nev.	77	91	110	160	285	148	138	489	248	241
Pac.	**5,878**	**8,622**	**10,229**	**15,115**	**21,198**	**10,619**	**10,579**	**26,523**	**13,097**	**13,426**
Wash.	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	1,435	1,418	3,409	1,694	1,715
Oreg.	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	880	889	2,091	1,024	1,067
Calif.	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	7,837	7,880	19,953	9,817	10,136
Alaska	55	[2] 59	[2] 73	129	226	129	97	300	163	137
Hawaii	256	368	423	500	633	338	295	769	399	369
P. Rico	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	1,163	1,187	2,712	1,330	1,382

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. [1] For U.S., population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. [2] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

DENSITY—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1920 TO 1970

of present area of State; for area figures of States, see table 327. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For composition series A 172, for population by regions and A 195–196 for population and density by States]

RANK				PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA [1]						STATE OR OTHER AREA
1920	1940	1960	1970	1920–1930	1930–1940	1940–1950	1950–1960	1960–1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**16.2**	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**13.3**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.6**	**57.5**	**U.S.**
															Regions:
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	N. East.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	N. Cen.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.2	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	South.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.1	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	West.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**10.3**	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**12.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.8**	**188.1**	**N.E.**
35	35	36	38	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.4	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	Maine.
41	44	45	41	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.5	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	N.H.
44	46	47	48	2.0	—.1	5.2	3.2	14.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	Vt.
6	8	9	10	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	479.2	537.4	545.9	396.2	657.3	727.0	Mass.
38	36	39	39	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.1	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	R.I.
29	31	25	24	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	Conn.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**18.0**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**8.9**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.2**	**670.8**	**M.A.**
1	1	1	2	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	N.Y.
10	9	8	8	28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	N.J.
2	2	3	3	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.2	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	Pa.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**17.8**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**11.1**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.2**	**164.9**	**E.N.C.**
4	4	5	6	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.7	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	Ohio.
11	12	11	11	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	Ind.
3	3	4	5	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	Ill.
7	7	7	7	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.4	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	Mich.
13	13	15	16	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	Wis.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**6.0**	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**6.0**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.3**	**32.1**	**W.N.C.**
17	18	18	19	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	Minn.
16	20	24	25	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	Iowa.
9	10	13	13	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	Mo.
36	38	44	45	5.3	—5.7	—3.5	2.1	—2.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	N. Dak.
37	37	40	44	8.8	—7.2	1.5	4.3	—2.2	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	S. Dak.
31	32	34	35	6.3	—4.5	.7	6.5	5.1	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	Nebr.
24	29	28	28	6.3	—4.3	5.8	14.3	3.1	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	Kans.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**12.9**	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**18.1**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.1**	**114.9**	**S.A.**
47	47	46	46	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.8	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	Del.
28	28	21	18	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	Md.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11.3	36.2	21.0	—4.8	—1.0	7,293	7,982	10,870	13,151	12,524	12,402	D.C.
20	19	14	14	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	Va.
27	25	30	34	18.1	10.0	5.4	—7.2	—6.2	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	W. Va.
14	11	12	12	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	N.C.
26	26	26	26	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	S.C.
12	14	16	15	.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	Ga.
32	27	10	9	51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	Fla.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**11.2**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**6.3**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.2**	**71.5**	**E.S.C.**
15	16	22	23	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	5.9	60.2	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	Ky.
19	15	17	17	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.0	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	Tenn.
18	17	19	21	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	Ala.
23	23	29	29	12.2	8.7	—.2	(Z)	1.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	Miss.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**18.9**	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**14.0**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**	**45.2**	**W.S.C.**
25	24	31	32	5.8	5.1	—2.0	—6.5	7.7	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	Ark.
22	21	20	20	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.8	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	La.
21	22	27	27	18.1	—2.5	—4.4	4.3	9.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	Okla.
5	6	6	4	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	Texas.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**11.0**	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**20.8**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**	**9.7**	**Mt.**
39	39	41	43	—2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	Mont.
42	42	42	42	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.8	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	Idaho.
48	48	48	49	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	Wyo.
33	33	33	30	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	25.8	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	Colo.
43	41	37	37	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	N. Mex.
45	43	35	33	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.0	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	Ariz.
40	40	38	36	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	Utah.
49	49	49	47	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.3	.7	.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	Nev.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	**46.7**	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**25.1**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.8**	**29.7**	**Pac.**
30	30	23	22	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.5	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	Wash.
34	34	32	31	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.2	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	Oreg.
8	5	2	1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.0	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	Calif.
50	50	50	50	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	32.8	.1	[2].1	[2].1	.2	.4	.5	Alaska.
46	45	43	40	43.9	14.8	18.2	26.2	21.5	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	Hawaii.
(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	P. Rico

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 12. Components of Population Change—States: 1960–1970 and 1970–1976

[**In thousands, except percent.** Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease or net outmigration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25–75]

State	April 1, 1960, to April 1, 1970					April 1, 1970, to July 1, 1976				
	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
	Number	Percent [1]				Number	Percent [1]			
United States	**23,912**	**13.3**	**39,033**	**18,192**	**3,070**	**11,354**	**5.6**	**20,610**	**12,113**	**2,857**
New England	**1,338**	**12.7**	**2,169**	**1,147**	**316**	**374**	**3.2**	**1,031**	**715**	**59**
Maine	24	2.5	203	109	−69	76	7.7	101	67	42
New Hampshire	131	21.5	133	71	69	85	11.5	75	47	56
Vermont	55	14.1	85	45	15	32	7.1	45	27	14
Massachusetts	541	10.5	1,040	574	74	120	2.1	478	352	−7
Rhode Island	90	10.5	171	93	13	−23	−2.4	80	58	−45
Connecticut	497	19.6	537	255	214	85	2.8	251	164	−2
Middle Atlantic	**3,034**	**8.9**	**6,725**	**3,749**	**59**	**69**	**.2**	**3,251**	**2,331**	**−851**
New York	1,458	8.7	3,361	1,852	−51	−158	−.9	1,608	1,126	−640
New Jersey	1,101	18.2	1,259	645	488	165	2.3	626	423	−38
Pennsylvania	475	4.2	2,105	1,252	−378	61	.5	1,017	782	−173
East North Central	**4,028**	**11.1**	**7,832**	**3,652**	**−153**	**668**	**1.7**	**4,074**	**2,345**	**−1,060**
Ohio	946	9.7	2,047	975	−126	32	.3	1,067	624	−411
Indiana	531	11.4	1,023	475	−16	106	2.0	548	304	−138
Illinois	1,033	10.2	2,153	1,077	−43	116	1.0	1,119	679	−324
Michigan	1,052	13.4	1,754	729	27	222	2.5	918	482	−214
Wisconsin	466	11.8	856	395	4	191	4.3	421	256	27
West North Central	**930**	**6.0**	**3,133**	**1,604**	**−599**	**478**	**2.9**	**1,579**	**1,023**	**−78**
Minnesota	391	11.5	744	327	−25	159	4.2	365	212	5
Iowa	68	2.4	541	291	−183	44	1.6	264	182	−37
Missouri	358	8.3	857	502	2	101	2.2	452	319	−32
North Dakota	−15	−2.3	135	55	−94	26	4.1	64	35	−4
South Dakota	−14	−2.1	146	65	−94	20	3.0	70	42	−9
Nebraska	72	5.1	291	146	−73	68	4.5	150	94	11
Kansas	70	3.2	419	218	−130	61	2.7	213	139	−13
South Atlantic	**4,700**	**18.1**	**5,965**	**2,598**	**1,332**	**3,311**	**10.8**	**3,233**	**1,893**	**1,970**
Delaware	102	22.8	109	45	38	34	6.2	56	31	9
Maryland	822	26.5	740	303	385	221	5.6	360	205	65
District of Columbia	−7	−1.0	182	89	−100	−55	−7.3	73	51	−77
Virginia	682	17.2	909	369	141	381	8.2	472	253	162
West Virginia	−116	−6.2	339	190	−265	77	4.4	180	124	21
North Carolina	526	11.5	1,032	412	−94	385	7.6	550	289	124
South Carolina	208	8.7	573	216	−149	257	9.9	310	149	97
Georgia	646	16.4	975	379	51	382	8.3	543	266	105
Florida	1,838	37.1	1,107	596	1,326	1,629	24.0	690	525	1,464
East South Central	**754**	**6.3**	**2,665**	**1,213**	**−698**	**853**	**6.7**	**1,434**	**816**	**235**
Kentucky	181	6.0	647	313	−153	207	6.4	351	211	67
Tennessee	357	10.0	755	353	−45	288	7.3	413	244	119
Alabama	177	5.4	729	319	−233	221	6.4	385	215	50
Mississippi	39	1.8	534	228	−267	137	6.2	284	146	−1
West South Central	**2,371**	**14.0**	**4,012**	**1,599**	**−42**	**1,878**	**9.7**	**2,277**	**1,133**	**734**
Arkansas	137	7.7	401	193	−71	186	9.7	216	136	106
Louisiana	386	11.9	832	316	−130	196	5.4	432	212	−23
Oklahoma	231	9.9	461	244	13	207	8.1	269	169	107
Texas	1,617	16.9	2,318	847	146	1,288	11.5	1,361	616	543
Mountain	**1,429**	**20.8**	**1,724**	**602**	**307**	**1,543**	**18.6**	**1,067**	**438**	**913**
Montana	20	2.9	144	66	−58	58	8.4	75	42	25
Idaho	46	6.9	146	58	−42	118	16.5	94	40	64
Wyoming	2	.7	70	28	−39	58	17.4	40	19	37
Colorado	453	25.8	401	163	215	373	16.9	248	112	237
New Mexico	65	6.8	263	68	−130	151	14.9	133	49	67
Arizona	470	36.1	365	122	228	495	27.9	241	102	356
Utah	169	18.9	245	65	−11	169	15.9	180	46	35
Nevada	203	71.3	91	31	144	121	24.8	57	26	91
Pacific	**5,328**	**25.1**	**4,808**	**2,028**	**2,547**	**2,181**	**8.2**	**2,665**	**1,419**	**935**
Washington	556	19.5	591	284	249	199	5.8	323	189	64
Oregon	323	18.2	346	182	159	237	11.3	205	127	159
California	4,236	27.0	3,634	1,511	2,113	1,549	7.8	1,994	1,068	623
Alaska	76	33.6	73	13	16	79	26.3	45	9	44
Hawaii	137	21.7	164	37	11	117	15.2	98	26	45

[1] 1960 to 1970 based on 1960 population; 1970 to 1976 based on 1970 population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, Nos. 460 and 642, and unpublished data.

No. 13. Population Projections—States: 1980 and 1985

[**In thousands.** As of **July 1.** Preliminary. These projections are consistent with the 1970 census, but do not reflect actual population trends since 1970. Thus, for many States, these projections no longer appear reasonable. See 1976 estimates of State populations in table 10. Roman numerals indicate interstate migration assumptions. Series I assumes 1960–1970 migration patterns will continue. Series III assumes no net interstate migration. Letter E represents national population projection series (since superseded by Series II, see table 3) in which the ultimate average fertility level is 2.1 births per woman]

STATE	SERIES I–E		SERIES III–E	
	1980	1985	1980	1985
U.S.	[1] **226,934**	[1] **239,329**	[1] **226,934**	[1] **239,329**
N.E.	**13,252**	**13,997**	**13,231**	**13,972**
Maine	[2] 1,016	[2] 1,031	1,099	1,160
N.H.	878	950	[2] 817	[2] 860
Vt.	504	535	495	522
Mass.	6,277	6,588	[3] 6,359	[3] 6,716
R.I.	[3] 1,027	[3] 1,068	[3] 1,054	[3] 1,113
Conn.	[3] 3,551	[3] 3,825	[3] 3,409	[3] 3,601
M.A.	[3] **40,246**	[3] **41,930**	[3] **41,178**	[3] **43,223**
N.Y.	[3] 19,789	[3] 20,660	[3] 20,675	[3] 21,951
N.J.	[3] 8,300	[3] 8,906	[3] 7,949	[3] 8,342
Pa.	12,157	12,364	12,555	12,931
E.N.C.	[3] **44,674**	[3] **47,042**	[3] **44,960**	[3] **47,400**
Ohio	[3] 11,675	[3] 12,218	[3] 11,772	[3] 12,341
Ind.	[3] 5,782	[3] 6,093	[3] 5,778	[3] 6,081
Ill.	[3] 12,256	[3] 12,885	[3] 12,427	[3] 13,108
Mich.	[3] 10,031	[3] 10,639	[3] 10,045	[3] 10,649
Wis.	4,930	5,207	4,938	5,220
W.N.C.	**17,385**	**17,995**	**17,948**	**18,839**
Minn.	4,245	4,483	[3] 4,286	[3] 4,549
Iowa	2,908	2,962	[3] 3,091	[3] 3,239
Mo.	5,070	5,288	5,040	5,235
N. Dak.	[2] 600	[2] 597	[3] 702	[3] 750
S. Dak.	[2] 658	[2] 660	[3] 748	[3] 796
Nebr.	1,570	1,620	1,638	1,723
Kans.	2,334	2,386	2,442	2,547
S.A.[4]	**34,860**	**36,942**	[2] **33,799**	[2] **35,408**
Del.	[3] 655	[3] 709	618	654
Md.	[3] 4,782	[3] 5,225	4,386	4,618
Va.	5,229	5,512	5,140	5,390
S.A.—Con.				
W. Va.	[2] 1,634	[2] 1,598	1,856	1,914
N.C.	[2] 5,482	[2] 5,682	5,602	5,858
S.C.	[2] 2,731	[2] 2,800	2,902	3,063
Ga.	5,191	5,494	5,154	5,442
Fla.	[2] 8,280	[2] 8,980	[2] 7,272	[2] 7,545
E.S.C.	[2] **13,440**	[2] **13,793**	**14,096**	**14,775**
Ky.	3,372	3,461	3,531	3,700
Tenn.	4,259	4,430	4,266	4,433
Ala.	[2] 3,565	[2] 3,634	3,790	3,969
Miss.	[2] 2,245	[2] 2,268	2,509	2,673
W.S.C.	**21,627**	**22,804**	**21,883**	**23,236**
Ark.	[2] 2,052	[2] 2,126	[2] 2,118	[2] 2,225
La.	3,975	4,141	4,166	4,446
Okla.	2,787	2,912	2,753	2,853
Tex.	12,812	13,625	12,847	13,711
Mt.	[2] **9,617**	[2] **10,286**	[2] **9,552**	[2] **10,247**
Mont.	[2] 721	[2] 739	780	827
Idaho	[2] 761	[2] 790	[2] 807	[2] 858
Wyo.	[2] 342	[2] 351	[2] 374	[2] 397
Colo.	[2] 2,636	[2] 2,848	[2] 2,473	[2] 2,609
N. Mex.	[2] 1,088	[2] 1,126	1,230	1,350
Ariz.	[2] 2,164	[2] 2,352	[2] 2,054	[2] 2,215
Utah	[2] 1,234	[2] 1,322	[2] 1,276	[2] 1,395
Nev.	673	759	[2] 559	[2] 595
Pac.	[3] **31,832**	[3] **34,539**	**30,286**	**32,230**
Wash.	[3] 3,958	[3] 4,236	3,768	3,954
Oreg.	2,421	2,591	[2] 2,264	[2] 2,351
Calif.	[3] 24,226	[3] 26,429	22,917	24,446
Alaska	[2] 352	[2] 374	[2] 370	[2] 410
Hawaii	[2] 874	[2] 908	966	1,068

[1] Resident population consistent with Series E in *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 470, which has been superseded by Series II. See headnote, table 3.
[2] Figure is consistent with a projected population for 1976 that is lower than the 1976 estimated population (as shown in table 10) by more than 3.0 percent.
[3] Figure is consistent with a projected population for 1976 that is higher than the 1976 estimated population (as shown in table 10) by 3.0 percent or more.
[4] Includes District of Columbia, not shown separately because methodology is not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 477.

No. 14. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population, Current SMSA Definitions: 1940 to 1975

[Metropolitan area definition as of year shown, except as noted; see Appendix II. SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Data are for total resident population]

ITEM	1940 [1]	1950	1960	1970	1975
Metropolitan areas:					
Number of SMSA's	168	168	209	243	272
Population 1,000	69,279	84,501	112,885	139,419	155,021
Percent change over previous year shown	(X)	22.0	33.6	23.5	11.2
Percent of total U.S. population	52.6	56.1	63.0	68.6	72.8
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	7.0	7.0	8.7	11.0	14.2
Nonmetropolitan areas, population 1,000	62,390	66,196	66,438	63,793	48,045

X Not applicable. [1] 1950 metropolitan area definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1940–1970* issues; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, Nos. 649–699.

No. 15. Population, by Residence and Race: 1950 to 1976

[**In millions, except percent.** Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined in 1970 census publications. Data for **1950–1970** as of **April**. Data for **1976** are **five-quarter annual averages centered on April** from the Current Population Survey, which excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 276–287]

Residence and race	1950	1960		1970		Average annual percent change[1]		1970, adjusted[2]	1976	Average annual percent change,[1] 1970[2]–1976
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	1950–1960	1960–1970			
All races	**151.3**	**179.3**	**100.0**	**[3]203.2**	**100.0**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**199.8**	**210.3**	**.9**
SMSA's, total	94.6	119.6	66.7	139.5	68.7	2.3	1.5	137.1	142.6	.7
Central cities	53.7	59.9	33.4	64.3	31.6	1.1	.6	62.9	60.7	—.6
Outside central cities	40.9	59.6	33.3	75.2	37.0	3.8	2.4	74.2	81.8	1.6
Nonmetropolitan areas	56.7	59.7	33.3	63.8	31.4	.5	.7	62.8	67.8	1.3
White	**135.2**	**158.8**	**100.0**	**177.7**	**100.0**	**1.6**	**1.1**	**175.3**	**182.6**	**.7**
SMSA's	85.1	105.8	66.7	120.6	67.8	2.1	1.4	118.9	121.4	.3
Central cities	46.8	49.4	31.1	49.4	27.8	.6	(Z)	48.9	45.2	—1.2
Outside central cities	38.3	56.4	35.5	71.1	40.0	3.8	2.5	70.0	76.2	1.4
Nonmetropolitan areas	50.1	53.0	33.4	57.2	32.2	.7	.6	56.3	61.2	1.4
Black	**15.0**	**18.9**	**100.0**	**22.6**	**100.0**	**2.3**	**1.9**	**22.1**	**24.2**	**1.5**
SMSA's	8.9	12.7	67.5	16.8	74.3	3.6	2.8	16.3	18.3	1.9
Central cities	6.6	9.9	52.3	13.1	58.2	4.1	2.8	12.9	13.9	1.3
Outside central cities	2.2	2.9	15.2	3.6	16.1	2.1	2.8	3.4	4.3	3.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	6.1	6.1	32.5	5.8	25.7	—.1	—.5	5.7	5.9	.7

Z Less than .05 percent. [1] Computed using the formula for continuous compounding.
[2] 1970 census data adjusted to exclude inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and similar types of quarters for comparability with 1976 data from Current Population Survey.
[3] See footnote 3, table 1. Totals include corrections and some annexations that are not included in race data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. 1; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 307, and P-23, No. 55; and unpublished data.

No. 16. Land Area, Population, and Density of Urban and Rural Territory, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Status: 1960 and 1970

[Areas as defined for the 1960 and 1970 censuses, respectively. Changes in land area between the censuses reflect (a) changes in the extent of urban territory and of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and (b) alterations resulting from remeasurement of land areas, including changes in the extent of inland water area. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73, for total, urban, and rural population]

Residence	1960 (212 SMSA's)					1970 (243 SMSA's)				
	Land area		Population			Land area		Population		
	Total (sq. mi.)	Percent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Percent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.	Total (sq. mi.)	Percent of U.S.	Total (1,000)	Percent of U.S.	Per sq. mi.
Total	**[1]3,548,974**	**100.0**	**179,323**	**100.0**	**51**	**3,536,855**	**100.0**	**203,212**	**100.0**	**58**
Urban	40,238	1.1	125,269	69.9	3,113	54,103	1.5	149,325	73.5	2,760
In urbanized areas	[1]25,544	.7	[2]95,848	53.4	3,752	35,081	1.0	118,447	58.3	3,376
Other urban	14,694	.4	29,420	16.4	2,002	19,022	.5	30,878	15.2	1,623
Rural	3,508,736	98.9	54,054	30.1	15	3,482,752	98.5	53,887	26.5	15
Inside SMSA's	310,233	8.7	112,885	63.0	364	[3]387,594	11.0	139,419	68.6	360
Urban	(NA)	(NA)	99,563	55.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123,007	60.5	(NA)
Rural	(NA)	(NA)	13,323	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,412	8.1	(NA)
Outside SMSA's	3,238,741	91.3	66,438	37.0	21	[3]3,149,261	89.0	63,793	31.4	20
Urban	(NA)	(NA)	25,706	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26,318	13.0	(NA)
Rural	(NA)	(NA)	40,732	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37,475	18.4	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Revised since 1960 census as a result of area remeasurement to 3,540,911 for total U.S. and to 24,979 for total inside urbanized areas; revisions not reflected in other territorial categories.
[2] Revised to 95,834,251 since publication of 1960 census; revisions not reflected in the total 1960 urban population.
[3] Revised since publication of 1970 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

No. 17. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population—States: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Refers to 272 SMSA's as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition* (December 1975); see Appendix II. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

STATE	METROPOLITAN						NONMETROPOLITAN					
	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)		1975 (July)	Percent change		1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)		1975 (July)	Percent change	
		Total	Percent of State or division		1960–1970	1970–1975		Total	Percent of State or division		1960–1970	1970–1975
U.S.	**127,277**	**149,023**	**73.3**	**155,021**	**17.1**	**4.0**	**52,034**	**54,279**	**26.7**	**58,041**	**2.4**	**6.9**
N.E.	8,041	9,048	76.4	9,170	12.5	1.4	2,468	2,799	23.6	3,015	13.3	6.4
Maine	233	243	24.4	247	4.1	2.0	736	751	75.6	811	2.0	8.0
N.H.	194	262	35.5	293	34.9	11.8	413	476	64.5	519	15.3	9.1
Vt.	–	–	(X)	–	(X)	(X)	390	445	100.0	472	14.1	6.2
Mass.	4,563	4,980	87.5	5,027	9.1	.9	586	709	12.5	786	21.1	10.8
R.I.	786	864	91.3	864	9.8	.1	73	83	8.7	67	13.1	−19.1
Conn.	2,265	2,697	89.0	2,739	19.1	1.6	270	335	11.0	361	24.1	7.8
M.A.	29,901	32,628	87.7	32,350	9.1	−.9	4,266	4,585	12.3	4,922	7.5	7.4
N.Y.	14,968	16,290	89.3	16,018	8.8	−1.7	1,814	1,951	10.7	2,057	7.6	5.4
N.J.	5,807	6,756	94.2	6,790	16.3	.5	260	415	5.8	543	59.6	30.7
Pa.	9,127	9,582	81.2	9,541	5.0	−.4	2,193	2,219	18.8	2,323	1.2	4.7
E.N.C.	27,642	31,133	77.3	31,389	12.6	.8	8,582	9,132	22.7	9,556	6.4	4.6
Ohio	7,745	8,596	80.7	8,577	11.0	−.2	1,962	2,061	19.3	2,158	5.1	4.7
Ind.	3,034	3,434	66.1	3,496	13.2	1.8	1,629	1,762	33.9	1,813	8.2	3.0
Ill.	8,074	9,056	81.5	9,121	12.2	.7	2,007	2,057	18.5	2,086	2.5	1.4
Mich.	6,440	7,354	82.8	7,442	14.2	1.2	1,383	1,528	17.2	1,675	10.5	9.7
Wis.	2,350	2,693	61.0	2,754	14.6	2.3	1,601	1,725	39.0	1,824	7.7	5.7
W.N.C.	7,216	8,275	50.7	8,410	14.7	1.6	8,178	8,053	49.3	8,285	−1.5	2.9
Minn.	2,015	2,417	63.5	2,474	19.9	2.4	1,399	1,389	36.5	1,442	−.7	3.8
Iowa	937	1,033	36.6	1,058	10.3	2.5	1,822	1,792	63.4	1,802	−1.6	.6
Mo.	2,692	3,042	65.0	3,036	13.0	−.2	1,628	1,636	35.0	1,734	.5	6.0
N. Dak.	67	74	12.0	80	10.0	8.2	565	544	88.0	563	−3.8	3.5
S. Dak.	87	95	14.3	100	10.0	4.8	594	571	85.7	583	−3.9	2.1
Nebr.	542	637	42.9	684	17.4	7.4	869	849	57.2	860	−2.4	1.3
Kans.	876	977	43.4	979	11.5	.2	1,302	1,272	56.6	1,301	−2.3	2.3
S.A.	15,809	20,051	65.4	22,075	26.8	10.1	10,151	10,628	34.6	11,589	4.7	9.0
Del.	307	386	70.4	399	25.5	3.5	139	162	29.6	180	16.9	11.0
Md.	2,583	3,357	85.6	3,514	29.9	4.7	518	567	14.4	608	9.6	7.1
D.C.	764	757	100.0	712	−1.0	−6.0	–	–	(X)	–	(X)	(X)
Va.	2,428	3,074	66.1	3,264	26.6	6.2	1,527	1,577	33.9	1,717	3.3	8.9
W. Va.	681	664	38.1	660	−2.6	−.5	1,179	1,080	61.9	1,139	−8.4	5.4
N.C.	1,870	2,285	44.9	2,456	22.2	7.5	2,686	2,799	55.1	2,985	4.2	6.6
S.C.	1,033	1,223	47.2	1,357	18.4	10.9	1,349	1,367	52.8	1,459	1.4	6.7
Ga.	2,048	2,594	56.5	2,793	26.6	7.7	1,895	1,994	43.5	2,138	5.2	7.2
Fla.	4,094	5,711	84.1	6,919	39.5	21.2	858	1,080	15.9	1,364	25.9	26.3
E.S.C.	5,967	6,679	52.1	7,022	11.9	5.1	6,082	6,129	47.9	6,498	.8	6.0
Ky.	1,324	1,511	46.9	1,557	14.1	3.1	1,714	1,710	53.1	1,831	−.3	7.1
Tenn.	2,216	2,497	63.6	2,631	12.7	5.4	1,351	1,429	36.4	1,543	5.7	8.0
Ala.	1,987	2,129	61.8	2,224	7.2	4.5	1,280	1,316	38.2	1,392	2.8	5.8
Miss.	441	543	24.5	610	23.0	12.4	1,737	1,674	75.5	1,733	−3.6	3.5
W.S.C.	10,807	13,092	67.7	14,306	21.1	9.3	6,144	6,234	32.3	6,561	1.5	5.2
Ark.	622	734	38.2	815	18.1	11.1	1,164	1,189	61.8	1,292	2.1	8.6
La.	1,985	2,262	62.1	2,393	14.0	5.8	1,272	1,382	37.9	1,411	8.7	2.1
Okla.	1,179	1,412	55.2	1,500	19.7	6.2	1,149	1,148	44.9	1,212	−.1	5.6
Tex.	7,022	8,684	77.5	9,598	23.7	10.5	2,558	2,515	22.5	2,647	−1.7	5.2
Mt.	3,672	4,951	59.7	5,841	34.8	18.0	3,182	3,338	40.3	3,799	4.9	13.8
Mont.	152	169	24.4	181	11.0	7.0	522	525	75.6	565	.6	7.6
Idaho	93	112	15.7	135	20.1	20.0	574	601	84.3	679	4.7	13.0
Wyo.	–	–	(X)	–	(X)	(X)	330	332	100.0	376	.7	13.2
Colo.	1,326	1,776	80.4	2,051	34.0	15.5	428	433	19.6	491	1.1	13.2
N. Mex.	276	333	32.7	385	20.6	15.4	675	684	67.3	759	1.4	11.0
Ariz.	929	1,323	74.5	1,666	42.4	25.9	373	453	25.5	560	21.3	23.7
Utah	683	843	79.6	949	23.4	12.5	207	216	20.4	254	4.3	17.6
Nev.	212	394	80.7	475	86.2	20.6	74	94	19.2	115	28.4	21.6
Pac.	18,219	23,167	87.3	24,458	27.2	5.6	2,979	3,381	12.7	3,815	13.5	12.8
Wash.	2,031	2,491	73.0	2,544	22.6	2.1	822	922	27.0	1,009	12.2	9.5
Oreg.	1,038	1,281	61.2	1,372	23.3	7.1	730	811	38.8	912	11.0	12.5
Calif.	14,566	18,638	93.3	19,676	28.0	5.6	1,151	1,333	6.7	1,527	15.8	14.5
Alaska	83	126	41.7	161	52.6	27.4	143	176	58.2	203	22.8	15.5
Hawaii	500	631	81.9	705	26.0	11.9	132	139	18.1	163	5.3	17.0

– Represents zero. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, Nos. 649–698.

No. 18. Number and Population of SMSA's, 1970 and 1975, and Change, 1960 to 1975

[SMSA = Standard metropolitan statistical area. Data exclude Puerto Rico. For definitions, see Appendix II. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264–275]

Population size-class of SMSA's	243 SMSA's [1]				272 SMSA's [3]				
	Number, 1970 [2]	Population, 1970			Number, 1975 [2]	Population, 1970 (mil.)	Population, 1975		
		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1960–1970			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class	Percent change, 1970–1975
Total SMSA's	**243**	**139.4**	**100.0**	**16.6**	**272**	**149.0**	**155.0**	**100.0**	**4.0**
3,000,000 or more	6	37.7	27.0	11.9	7	39.3	39.0	25.1	—.1
1,000,000–3,000,000	27	42.9	30.8	20.7	28	45.0	47.3	30.5	5.1
500,000–1,000,000	32	21.9	15.7	18.9	37	24.7	26.0	16.8	5.4
250,000–500,000	60	19.8	14.2	15.3	69	22.2	23.7	15.3	6.4
100,000–250,000	92	15.0	10.7	16.1	106	15.8	17.0	10.9	7.5
Less than 100,000	26	2.1	1.5	15.6	25	2.1	2.1	1.4	3.5

[1] As designated in 1970 census publications. [2] Based on size class in 1970 and 1975, respectively.
[3] As designated by U.S. Office of Management and Budget in March 1976.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population*, 1970, vol. I, parts A and B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 649–698.

No. 19. Urban and Rural Population, by Race: 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** An urbanized area comprises at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). For urban definitions, see text, p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73–90]

Year and area	Total	White	Black and other	Percent distribution		
				Total	White	Black and other
1960, total population	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	69.9	69.5	72.4
Inside urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	53.5	52.7	58.9
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	32.3	30.0	50.5
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	21.1	22.8	8.4
Outside urbanized areas	29,420	26,658	2,762	16.4	16.8	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	30.1	30.5	27.6
1970, total population	**203,212**	**177,749**	**25,463**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	149,325	128,773	20,552	73.5	72.4	80.7
Inside urbanized areas	118,447	100,952	17,495	58.3	56.8	68.7
Central cities	63,922	49,547	14,375	31.5	27.9	56.5
Urban fringe	54,525	51,405	3,120	26.8	28.9	12.3
Outside urbanized areas	30,878	27,822	3,057	15.2	15.7	12.0
Rural	53,887	48,976	4,911	26.5	27.6	19.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 20. Urban and Rural Population, by Size of Place: 1950 to 1970

[Includes both incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more and unincorporated territory included in urbanized areas. See text, p. 2, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 43–72]

Class and size	Places			Population (1,000)			Percent of total population		
	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970	1950	1960	1970
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	**151,326**	**179,323**	[1] **203,212**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	4,764	6,041	7,062	96,847	125,269	149,325	64.0	69.9	73.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	5	6	17,404	17,484	18,769	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	13	16	20	9,187	11,111	12,967	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 250,000–500,000	23	30	30	8,242	10,766	10,442	5.4	6.0	5.1
Places of 100,000–250,000	66	81	100	9,727	11,652	14,286	6.4	6.5	7.0
Places of 50,000–100,000	126	201	240	8,931	13,836	16,724	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 25,000–50,000	253	432	520	8,835	14,951	17,848	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 10,000–25,000	779	1,134	1,385	11,878	17,568	21,415	7.8	9.8	10.5
Places of 5,000–10,000	1,184	1,394	1,839	8,193	9,780	12,924	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places of 2,500–5,000	1,858	2,152	2,295	6,529	7,580	8,038	4.3	4.2	4.0
Places under 2,500	457	596	627	578	690	727	.4	.4	.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	9,851	15,186	4.9	5.5	7.5
Rural	13,851	13,749	13,706	54,479	54,054	53,887	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000–2,500	4,186	4,151	4,191	6,515	6,497	6,656	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000	9,665	9,598	9,515	4,037	3,894	3,852	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural	(X)	(X)	(X)	43,927	43,664	43,379	29.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 3, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 21. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population, 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Covers 159 large SMSA's with estimated population of 200,000 or more as of July 1, 1975, and 13 standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1975, Revised Edition* (Dec. 1975), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Figures for 1970 include corrections through May 1977. Change measured from April 1, 1960, to April 1, 1970, and from April 1, 1970, to July 1, 1975; minus sign (−) denotes decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures. For definitions and components of SMSA's, SCSA's, and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's), see Appendix II]

Metropolitan Area	Population				Population change					
			July 1, 1975		1960–1970			1970–1975		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent	Net migration
Akron, Ohio	605	679	667	55	74	12.2	1	−12	−1.8	−36
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	715	778	798	44	63	8.8	9	20	2.6	6
Albuquerque, N. Mex	276	333	385	93	57	20.6	17	51	15.4	29
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	545	594	624	59	49	9.0	16	29	4.9	21
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	704	1,421	1,700	19	717	101.9	553	278	19.6	200
Ann Arbor, Mich	172	234	245	144	62	35.8	32	11	4.5	−3
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	232	277	284	124	45	19.4	9	7	2.4	−4
Atlanta, Ga	1,169	1,596	1,790	18	426	36.5	233	195	12.2	100
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	230	276	280	125	46	19.9	12	4	1.4	−11
Austin, Tex	232	323	397	90	91	39.3	51	74	22.8	52
Bakersfield, Calif	292	330	350	102	38	13.1	−5	20	6.0	3
Baltimore, Md	1,804	2,071	2,148	14	267	14.8	54	77	3.7	22
Baton Rouge, La	300	376	412	86	76	25.3	21	36	9.6	12
Beaumont, Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	331	348	351	101	17	5.1	−25	3	.9	−10
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	284	303	304	114	19	6.7	−12	1	.5	−7
Birmingham, Ala	747	767	791	45	21	2.8	−52	24	3.1	(Z)
Boston, Mass	2,688	2,899	2,890	8	211	7.9	(NA)	−9	−.3	−63
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. NECMA	3,457	3,849	3,914	(X)	392	11.3	61	65	1.7	−16
Bridgeport, Conn	350	402	395	91	52	14.7	(NA)	−5	−1.1	−14
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn. NECMA	654	793	799	(X)	139	21.3	72	7	.8	−11
Buffalo, N.Y	1,307	1,349	1,327	27	42	3.2	−82	−22	−1.7	−49
Canton, Ohio	361	394	400	89	33	9.0	−3	7	1.7	−6
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	279	336	371	97	57	20.5	−1	35	10.5	12
Charleston, W. Va	276	257	256	139	−19	−7.0	−46	−1	−.5	−8
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	444	558	593	61	114	25.7	45	35	6.3	6
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	340	371	392	92	31	9.1	−7	21	5.7	5
Chicago, Ill	6,221	6,978	7,015	2	757	12.2	18	38	.5	−225
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,268	1,385	1,381	25	117	9.2	−34	−6	−.4	−55
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	2,064	1,967	17	154	8.1	−44	−97	−4.7	−152
Colorado Springs, Colo	146	239	287	121	93	63.6	62	47	19.8	26
Columbia, S.C	261	323	365	99	62	23.8	24	42	13.1	23
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	218	239	222	154	21	9.5	−22	−17	−6.9	−31
Columbus, Ohio	845	1,018	1,069	35	173	20.4	52	51	5.0	1
Corpus Christi, Tex	267	285	299	117	18	6.8	−33	14	4.9	−9
Dallas-Ft. Worth, Tex	1,738	2,378	2,527	10	640	36.8	368	150	6.3	17
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	319	363	370	98	43	13.5	6	8	2.1	−5
Dayton, Ohio	727	853	836	43	125	17.2	27	−17	−2.0	−53
Denver-Boulder, Colo	935	1,239	1,413	22	305	32.6	165	174	14.0	112
Des Moines, Iowa	287	314	328	110	26	9.2	−8	15	4.7	2
Detroit, Mich	3,950	4,435	4,424	5	485	12.3	−17	−11	−.2	−192
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	277	265	261	138	−11	−4.1	−30	−5	−1.8	−8
El Paso, Tex	314	359	424	83	45	14.4	−29	65	18.1	28
Erie, Pa	251	264	273	130	13	5.2	−13	10	3.7	(Z)
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	163	215	238	145	53	32.2	29	23	10.5	13
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	272	285	288	119	13	4.7	−9	3	1.0	−4
Fayetteville, N.C	148	212	226	151	64	42.9	21	14	6.7	−7
Flint, Mich	428	509	519	71	81	18.9	6	10	2.0	−19
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	334	620	848	42	286	85.7	257	228	36.8	222
Fort Wayne, Ind	306	362	373	96	56	18.2	12	11	3.1	−8
Fresno, Calif	366	413	446	77	47	12.9	−3	32	7.8	12
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	574	633	643	57	60	10.4	−24	10	1.5	−22
Grand Rapids, Mich	462	539	564	67	77	16.7	11	25	4.6	(Z)
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	622	724	764	49	102	16.4	20	40	5.5	11
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	413	473	525	70	61	14.7	7	52	11.0	30
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	199	226	245	143	27	13.6	1	18	8.1	7
Harrisburg, Pa	372	411	427	82	39	10.5	7	16	3.9	6
Hartford, Conn	588	721	732	52	132	22.5	(NA)	11	.2	−10
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn. NECMA	847	1,035	1,063	(X)	188	22.2	83	27	2.6	−2
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	631	705	53	130	26.0	18	75	11.9	24
Houston, Tex	1,430	1,999	2,286	13	569	39.8	317	287	14.4	152
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	284	287	290	118	3	1.0	−24	3	1.0	−6
Huntsville, Ala	202	282	286	122	81	39.9	38	3	1.1	−11
Indianapolis, Ind	944	1,111	1,139	32	167	17.7	38	27	2.5	−24
Jackson, Miss	221	259	285	123	38	17.0	(Z)	26	10.2	11

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 21. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population, 1960 to 1975—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 19]

Metropolitan area	Population				Population change					
			July 1, 1975		1960–1970			1970–1975		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent	Net migration
Jacksonville, Fla	530	622	693	54	92	17.4	13	71	11.4	39
Jersey City, N.J	611	608	578	65	−3	−.5	−46	−30	−5.0	−41
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	347	374	401	88	26	7.6	−11	27	7.2	13
Johnstown, Pa	281	263	267	136	−18	−6.4	−33	4	1.4	−1
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	218	258	263	137	40	18.2	12	5	2.1	−6
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,109	1,274	1,290	28	165	14.9	31	16	1.3	−36
Killeen-Temple, Tex	118	160	201	159	42	35.4	15	42	26.0	23
Knoxville, Tenn	377	409	435	81	33	8.7	−7	26	6.4	13
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	195	229	274	129	33	17.1	12	45	19.9	37
Lancaster, Pa	278	320	343	107	42	15.0	11	23	7.1	11
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	342	424	445	78	82	24.0	28	21	4.9	−2
Las Vegas, Nev	127	273	331	109	146	115.2	110	57	21.0	39
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H	218	259	270	132	40	18.4	(NA)	12	4.5	6
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	212	267	287	120	55	25.8	26	21	7.8	8
Lima, Ohio	197	210	212	156	13	6.6	−10	1	.7	−7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	272	323	348	104	51	18.9	12	25	7.8	6
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	334	462	492	73	127	38.1	89	30	6.5	17
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	218	257	269	134	39	18.1	6	12	4.6	−2
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,039	7,042	6,987	3	1,003	16.6	269	−55	−.8	−321
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	754	867	888	39	113	15.0	21	21	2.4	−14
Macon, Ga	197	227	237	146	30	15.2	(Z)	11	4.7	−1
Madison, Wis	222	290	302	115	68	30.7	29	11	3.9	−1
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	181	182	228	449	1	.4	−43	46	25.5	22
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	111	230	232	148	119	106.4	87	2	.8	−6
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	727	834	867	41	107	14.7	−4	33	3.9	−10
Miami, Fla	935	1,268	1,439	21	333	35.6	255	172	13.5	150
Milwaukee, Wis	1,279	1,404	1,409	23	125	9.8	−37	5	.4	−41
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	1,598	1,965	2,011	15	368	23.0	118	45	2.3	−40
Mobile, Ala	363	377	403	87	13	3.7	42	27	7.1	7
Modesto, Calif	157	195	224	153	37	23.7	19	29	15.0	21
Montgomery, Ala	218	226	250	141	7	3.4	−18	24	10.8	14
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	597	699	748	50	102	17.2	30	49	7.0	21
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	1,967	2,556	2,657	9	589	29.9	359	101	4.0	35
Newark, N.J	1,833	2,057	1,999	16	224	12.2	47	−58	−2.8	−107
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass. NECMA	398	444	464	(X)	46	11.5	15	20	4.4	9
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	434	584	593	60	150	34.6	87	9	1.5	−11
New Haven-West Haven, Conn	359	411	414	85	52	14.4	(NA)	3	0.8	−5
New Haven-West Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn. NECMA	660	745	760	(X)	85	12.8	20	15	2.1	−2
New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I	196	242	252	140	46	23.2	(NA)	10	4.0	1
New London-Norwich, Conn. NECMA	186	231	242	(X)	45	24.2	15	11	4.9	2
New Orleans, La	907	1,046	1,094	33	139	15.4	11	48	4.6	−2
Newport News-Hampton, Va	255	333	347	106	78	30.8	31	14	4.2	−5
New York, N.Y.-N.J	9,540	9,974	9,561	1	434	4.5	−319	−413	−4.1	−609
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	629	733	773	48	104	16.5	−2	40	5.5	1
Northeast Pa	621	622	635	58	1	.1	−13	13	2.1	15
Oklahoma City, Okla	566	699	746	51	133	23.5	54	47	6.8	11
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	543	573	66	85	18.5	9	31	5.7	2
Orlando, Fla	338	453	583	64	116	34.3	70	129	28.6	108
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif	199	378	438	80	179	90.1	134	59	15.7	36
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	407	461	452	76	54	13.3	13	−8	−1.8	−23
Pensacola, Fla	203	243	269	133	40	19.5	(Z)	26	10.8	11
Peoria, Ill	313	342	354	100	29	9.1	−8	12	3.5	−2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,343	4,824	4,807	4	481	11.1	57	−17	−0.4	−131
Phoenix, Ariz	664	969	1,221	30	306	46.1	190	250	25.8	192
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,405	2,401	2,322	12	−4	−.2	−166	−79	−3.3	−103
Portland, Maine NECMA	206	216	228	(X)	10	5.1	−9	12	5.8	6
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	822	1,007	1,083	34	185	22.5	117	76	7.5	47
Poughkeepsie, N.Y	176	222	235	147	46	26.3	26	12	5.5	5
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass	821	909	904	38	88	10.7	(NA)	−5	−0.6	−23
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. NECMA	778	855	853	(X)	78	10.0	12	−3	−0.3	−19
Raleigh-Durham, N.C	324	419	469	74	95	29.4	49	49	11.8	31
Reading, Pa	275	296	305	113	21	7.6	6	9	2.9	5
Richmond, Va	457	542	585	63	85	18.5	34	38	6.9	21
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	810	1,141	1,226	29	332	40.9	216	87	7.6	42

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 21. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population, 1960 to 1975—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 19]

Metropolitan Area	Population				Population change					
			July 1, 1975		1960–1970			1970–1975		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1970	Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Net migration	Number	Percent	Net migration
Roanoke, Va	179	203	212	155	24	13.6	9	9	4.4	4
Rochester, N.Y	801	962	971	37	161	20.1	68	10	10.3	−22
Rockford, Ill	230	272	272	131	42	18.2	8	(Z)	−.2	−14
Sacramento, Calif	626	804	880	40	178	28.5	89	76	9.5	45
Saginaw, Mich	191	220	227	150	29	15.2	2	7	3.2	−5
Salem, Oreg	147	189	206	157	39	26.6	26	19	10.3	14
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	198	247	268	135	49	24.8	16	20	8.2	5
Salt Lake City, Utah	576	705	783	46	129	22.4	8	77	11.0	10
San Antonio, Tex	736	888	982	36	152	20.7	18	93	10.5	29
San Diego, Calif	1,033	1,358	1,585	20	325	31.4	169	227	16.7	165
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	3,109	3,140	6	460	17.4	184	31	1.0	−44
San Jose, Calif	642	1,065	1,174	31	423	65.9	285	109	10.2	53
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	169	264	280	126	95	56.4	65	15	5.8	6
Santa Rosa, Calif	147	205	247	142	58	39.0	45	42	20.3	37
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	1,425	1,407	24	317	28.7	188	−18	−1.3	−58
Shreveport, La	321	334	349	103	13	3.9	−32	13	3.9	−4
South Bend, Ind	271	280	279	127	9	3.3	−18	−1	−.5	−10
Spokane, Wash	278	287	306	112	9	3.3	−14	19	6.6	9
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn	504	542	549	68	38	7.5	(NA)	7	1.4	−4
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. NECMA	504	542	597	(X)	38	7.5	(NA)	14	2.5	2
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,144	2,411	2,367	11	266	12.4	24	−44	−1.8	−122
Stamford, Conn	178	206	203	158	28	15.7	(NA)	−3	−1.7	−6
Stockton, Calif	250	291	300	116	41	16.4	16	9	2.9	−1
Syracuse, N. Y	564	637	648	56	73	12.9	2	11	1.8	−10
Tacoma, Wash	322	412	416	84	91	28.2	46	3	.8	−15
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	809	1,089	1,348	26	279	34.5	253	259	23.8	263
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	695	763	779	47	67	9.7	−8	16	2.1	−15
Trenton, N.J	266	304	318	111	38	14.2	12	14	4.7	6
Tucson, Ariz	266	352	444	79	86	32.3	48	92	26.2	73
Tulsa, Okla	475	549	586	62	74	15.5	25	37	6.7	15
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	341	334	108	10	3.0	−21	−6	−1.9	−14
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	200	251	277	128	51	25.3	20	26	10.5	15
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	2,097	2,910	3,022	7	813	38.8	427	112	3.8	−27
Waterbury, Conn	191	217	226	152	26	13.7	(NA)	9	4.3	4
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	228	349	455	75	121	53.0	101	106	30.5	103
Wichita, Kans	382	389	385	94	8	2.0	−46	−4	−1.1	−22
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	415	499	518	72	85	20.5	28	18	3.7	(Z)
Worcester, Mass	354	372	378	95	18	5.1	(NA)	6	1.6	−1
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. NECMA	583	637	648	(X)	54	9.2	4	11	1.7	−2
York, Pa	290	330	348	105	39	13.5	10	18	5.5	7
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	537	549	69	28	5.5	−18	11	2.1	−4
Standard Consolidated Statistical Area [1]										
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H	3,169	3,526	3,553	7	357	11.3	(NA)	27	0.8	−45
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind	6,794	7,611	7,658	3	817	12.0	−6	48	.6	−248
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,468	1,611	1,626	12	141	9.8	−33	12	.8	−48
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	2,732	3,000	2,902	8	267	9.8	−36	−97	−3.3	−191
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich	4,122	4,669	4,669	5	547	13.3	14	(Z)	(Z)	−195
Houston-Galveston, Tex.[2]	1,571	2,169	2,469	9	598	38.1	328	300	13.9	158
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.[3]	7,752	9,983	10,350	2	2,231	28.8	1,172	370	3.7	−43
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla	1,269	1,888	2,288	10	619	48.8	512	400	21.2	373
Milwaukee-Racine, Wis	1,421	1,575	1,585	13	154	10.9	−29	10	.7	−43
New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn.[4]	15,405	17,035	16,662	1	1,631	10.6	265	−373	−2.2	−748
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-Md.-N.J	5,024	5,628	5,643	4	604	12.0	98	16	.3	−124
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.[5]	3,492	4,423	4,592	6	932	26.7	487	166	3.8	25
Seattle-Tacoma, Wash	1,429	1,837	1,822	11	408	28.6	235	−14	−.8	−73

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. [1] See Appendix II for component parts. [2] Includes Galveston-Texas City SMSA also. [3] Includes Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura SMSA and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario SMSA also. [4] Includes Nassau-Suffolk SMSA, Long Branch-Asbury Park SMSA, New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville SMSA, Paterson-Clifton-Passaic SMSA, and Stamford and Norwalk SMSA's also. [5] Includes Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa SMSA also.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population and Housing, PHC (2), *General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, Characteristics of the Population*, Part 1, *United States Summary;* and *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, Nos. 649–698.

No. 22. Cities, by Population Size: 1960 to 1975

[Covers incorporated places of 10,000 population or more]

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF CITIES			POPULATION (mil.)			PERCENT OF TOTAL			CUMULATIVE PERCENT		
	1960	1970	1975	1960	1970	1975	1960	1970	1975	1960	1970	1975
Total	**1,654**	**1,967**	**2,122**	**91.0**	**105.6**	**109.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	(x)	(x)	(x)
1,000,000 or more	5	6	6	17.5	18.8	17.8	19.2	17.8	16.3	19.2	17.8	16.3
500,000-1,000,000	16	20	17	11.1	13.0	11.3	12.2	12.3	10.3	31.4	30.1	26.6
250,000-500,000	30	30	35	10.8	10.5	12.2	11.8	9.9	11.1	43.2	40.0	37.8
100,000-250,000	79	97	105	11.4	13.9	14.9	12.5	13.1	13.6	55.7	53.1	51.4
50,000-100,000	180	232	230	12.5	16.2	16.1	13.7	15.3	14.7	69.5	68.5	66.1
25,000-50,000	366	455	514	12.7	15.7	17.9	14.0	14.9	16.4	83.5	83.3	82.6
10,000-25,000	978	1,127	1,215	15.1	17.6	19.1	16.5	16.7	17.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 649-698.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1950 to 1975, and Area, 1970

[1950-1970, as of April 1; 1975 as of July 1. Data for 1950, 1960, and 1970 refer to municipal limits as of each census. 1975 data include annexations since 1970]

CITY	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970						1975, est.	
		Total (1,000)	Percent Black	Total (1,000)	Black		Other minority races (1,000)	Land area (sq. mi.) [1]	Population per square mile	Total (1,000)	Rank
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total					
Akron, Ohio	275	290	13.0	275	48	17.5	1	54.2	5,082	252	58
Albany, N.Y	135	130	8.3	116	14	12.2	1	20.9	5,540	110	136
Albuquerque, N. Mex	97	201	1.8	244	5	2.2	5	82.2	2,965	279	53
Alexandria, Va	62	91	11.4	111	16	14.1	1	14.7	7,547	105	142
Allentown, Pa	107	108	.7	110	2	1.8	(Z)	17.8	6,153	107	141
Amarillo, Tex	74	138	5.6	127	7	5.3	1	60.7	2,092	139	107
Anaheim, Calif	15	104	(Z)	167	(Z)	(Z)	3	33.3	5,006	194	67
Anchorage, Alaska [2]	11	44	5.1	48	3	5.9	3	16.2	2,965	161	92
Ann Arbor, Mich	48	67	4.7	100	7	6.7	2	21.8	4,578	104	146
Atlanta, Ga	331	487	38.3	497	255	51.3	1	131.5	3,779	436	29
Austin, Tex	132	187	13.1	252	30	11.8	2	72.1	3,492	301	46
Baltimore, Md	950	939	34.7	906	420	46.4	6	78.3	11,568	852	7
Baton Rouge, La. [3]	126	152	29.8	166	46	27.8	1	40.4	4,108	294	48
Beaumont, Tex	94	119	29.3	116	36	30.7	(Z)	71.6	1,619	114	130
Berkeley, Calif	114	111	19.6	117	27	23.5	10	10.6	11,011	110	134
Birmingham, Ala	326	341	39.6	301	126	42.0	1	79.5	3,785	276	54
Boston, Mass	801	697	9.1	641	105	16.3	12	46.0	13,936	637	18
Bridgeport, Conn	159	157	9.8	157	26	16.3	2	16.1	9,723	143	102
Buffalo, N.Y	580	533	13.3	463	94	20.4	4	41.3	11,205	407	31
Cambridge, Mass	121	108	2.5	100	7	6.8	2	6.2	16,187	102	147
Camden, N.J	125	117	23.4	103	40	39.1	1	9.0	11,395	89	157
Canton, Ohio	117	114	9.7	110	14	12.5	(Z)	19.0	5 792	102	149
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	72	92	1.2	111	2	1.6	(Z)	50.7	2,182	109	137
Charlotte, N.C	134	202	27.9	241	73	30.3	1	76.0	3,173	281	50
Chattanooga, Tenn	131	130	33.2	119	43	35.8	(Z)	52.5	2,268	162	91
Chicago, Ill	3,621	3,550	22.9	3,367	1,103	32.7	57	222.6	15,126	3,099	2
Cincinnati, Ohio	504	503	21.6	453	125	27.6	2	78.1	5 794	413	30
Cleveland, Ohio	915	876	28.6	751	288	38.3	5	75.9	9,893	639	17
Colorado Springs, Colo	45	70	4.5	135	7	5.2	2	60.8	2,221	180	75
Columbia, S.C	87	97	30.3	114	34	29.9	1	106.2	1,069	112	132
Columbus, Ga. [4]	80	117	26.7	167	40	26.2	1	69.5	2,218	160	93
Columbus, Ohio	376	471	16.4	540	100	18.5	3	134.6	4,009	536	22
Corpus Christi, Tex	108	168	5.5	205	11	5.1	2	100.6	2,033	215	62
Dallas, Tex	434	680	19.0	844	210	24.9	8	265.6	3,179	813	8

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1950 to 1975, and Area, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 22]

City	1950 (1,000)	1960 Total (1,000)	1960 Percent Black	1970 Total (1,000)	1970 Black Number (1,000)	1970 Black Percent of total	1970 Other minority races (1,000)	1970 Land area (sq. mi.) [1]	1970 Population per square mile	1975, est. Total (1,000)	1975, est. Rank
Dayton, Ohio	244	262	21.8	244	74	30.5	1	38.3	6,360	206	64
Dearborn, Mich	95	112	(Z)	104	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	24.5	4,253	99	153
Denver, Colo	416	494	6.1	515	47	9.1	9	95.2	5,406	485	25
Des Moines, Iowa	178	209	4.9	201	11	5.7	1	63.2	3,174	194	66
Detroit, Mich	1,850	1,670	28.9	1,511	660	43.7	12	138.0	10,953	1,335	6
Duluth, Minn	105	107	.5	101	1	.9	1	67.3	1,494	94	156
Elizabeth, N.J	113	108	10.9	113	17	15.5	1	11.7	9,629	104	145
El Paso, Tex	130	277	(Z)	322	7	2.3	3	118.3	2,724	386	32
Erie, Pa	131	138	4.8	129	9	6.6	(Z)	18.9	6,838	128	116
Evansville, Ind	129	142	6.6	139	10	7.3	(Z)	36.0	3,855	134	112
Flint, Mich	163	197	17.5	193	54	28.1	1	32.8	5,894	174	78
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	36	84	23.3	140	20	14.6	(Z)	29.6	4,716	153	96
Fort Wayne, Ind	134	162	7.2	178	19	10.6	1	51.5	3,450	185	72
Fort Worth, Tex	279	356	15.8	393	78	19.9	3	205.0	1,919	358	38
Fremont, Calif	(5)	44	(Z)	101	(Z)	(Z)	3	84.3	1,197	118	125
Fresno, Calif	92	134	7.8	166	16	9.6	6	41.8	3,971	177	77
Garden Grove, Calif	(5)	84	(Z)	123	(Z)	(Z)	2	17.4	7,042	118	124
Gary, Ind	134	178	38.8	175	93	52.8	1	42.0	4,177	168	87
Glendale, Calif	96	119	.1	133	(Z)	(Z)	2	29.4	4,515	132	113
Grand Rapids, Mich	177	177	8.0	198	22	11.3	1	44.9	4,402	188	69
Greensboro, N.C	74	120	25.8	144	41	28.2	1	54.4	2,648	156	94
Hammond, Ind	88	112	2.2	108	5	4.3	(Z)	24.1	4,473	105	144
Hampton, Va.[6]	6	89	21.1	121	31	25.4	1	54.7	2,208	125	120
Hartford, Conn	177	162	15.3	158	44	27.9	2	17.4	9,081	138	108
Hialeah, Fla	20	67	1.3	102	1	1.1	(Z)	20.0	5,115	118	126
Hollywood, Fla	14	35	6.3	107	4	3.7	1	25.1	4,258	119	123
Honolulu, Hawaii	248	294	.4	325	2	.7	212	83.9	3,872	350	40
Houston, Tex	596	938	22.9	1,233	317	25.7	11	433.9	2,841	1,357	5
Huntington Beach, Calif	5	11	(Z)	116	(Z)	(Z)	2	26.6	4,359	150	99
Huntsville, Ala	16	72	13.8	138	17	12.1	1	109.1	1,263	136	109
Independence, Mo	37	62	1.1	112	1	.6	(Z)	47.8	2,336	111	133
Indianapolis, Ind.[7]	427	476	20.6	745	134	18.0	2	379.4	1,963	715	11
Jackson, Miss	98	144	35.7	154	61	39.7	(Z)	50.2	3,067	167	88
Jacksonville, Fla.[8]	205	201	23.2	529	118	22.3	3	766.0	690	562	19
Jersey City, N.J	299	276	13.3	261	55	21.0	3	15.1	17,255	244	59
Kansas City, Kans	130	122	23.1	168	34	20.4	1	56.8	2,961	168	85
Kansas City, Mo	457	476	17.5	507	112	22.1	4	316.3	1,603	473	26
Knoxville, Tenn	125	112	18.5	175	22	12.7	1	77.0	2,267	183	73
Lansing, Mich	92	108	6.3	132	12	9.3	1	33.4	3,939	127	118
Las Vegas, Nev	25	64	15.0	126	14	11.2	2	51.6	2,438	146	100
Lexington, Ky.[9]	56	63	25.8	108	18	17.0	(Z)	23.0	4,702	186	70
Lincoln, Nebr	99	129	1.5	150	2	1.5	1	49.3	3,033	163	90
Little Rock, Ark	102	108	23.5	132	33	25.0	(Z)	52.8	2,509	141	103
Livonia, Mich	18	67	(Z)	110	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	36.1	3,050	115	129
Long Beach, Calif	251	344	2.8	359	19	5.3	11	48.7	7,364	336	43
Los Angeles, Calif	1,970	2,479	13.5	2,816	504	17.9	139	463.7	6,073	2,727	3
Louisville, Ky	369	391	17.9	361	86	23.8	1	60.0	6,025	336	42
Lubbock, Tex	72	129	8.0	149	11	7.3	1	75.7	1,970	164	89
Macon, Ga	70	70	44.3	122	46	37.3	(Z)	49.0	2,498	121	121
Madison, Wis	96	127	1.2	173	3	1.5	2	48.5	3,572	168	84
Memphis, Tenn	396	498	37.0	624	243	38.9	2	217.4	2,868	661	16
Miami, Fla	249	292	22.4	335	76	22.7	2	34.3	9,763	365	37
Milwaukee, Wis	637	741	8.4	717	105	14.7	7	95.0	7,548	666	13
Minneapolis, Minn	522	483	2.4	434	19	4.4	9	55.1	7,884	378	33
Mobile, Ala	129	195	32.4	190	67	35.4	(Z)	116.6	1,630	196	65
Montgomery, Ala	107	134	35.1	133	45	33.4	(Z)	46.4	2,875	153	95
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.[10]	174	171	19.1	448	88	19.6	1	507.8	882	447	28
New Bedford, Mass	109	102	3.0	102	4	3.5	1	19.5	5,219	100	152
New Haven, Conn	164	152	14.5	138	36	26.3	2	18.4	7,484	127	117
New Orleans, La	570	628	37.2	593	267	45.0	3	197.1	3,011	560	20
New York, N.Y	7,892	7,782	14.0	7,895	1,668	21.1	178	299.7	26,343	7,482	1
Bronx Borough	1,451	1,425	11.5	1,472	358	24.3	33	41.2	35,721	1,355	(X)
Brooklyn Borough	2,738	2,627	14.1	2,602	656	25.2	40	70.3	37,013	2,408	(X)
Manhattan Borough	1,960	1,698	23.4	1,539	380	24.7	69	22.7	67,808	1,429	(X)
Queens Borough	1,551	1,810	8.1	1,986	258	13.0	33	108.0	18,393	1,964	(X)
Staten Island Borough	192	222	4.4	295	16	5.3	2	57.5	5,138	325	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1950 to 1975, and Area, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 22]

City	1950 (1,000)	1960 Total (1,000)	1960 Percent Black	1970 Total (1,000)	1970 Black Number (1,000)	1970 Black Percent of total	1970 Other minority races (1,000)	1970 Land area (sq. mi.) [1]	1970 Population per square mile	1975, est. Total (1,000)	1975, est. Rank
Newark, N.J.	439	405	34.1	382	207	54.2	7	23.5	16,273	340	41
Newport News, Va.[11]	42	114	34.0	138	39	28.4	1	69.1	2,000	139	106
Norfolk, Va.	214	305	25.8	308	87	28.3	6	52.6	5,855	287	49
Oakland, Calif.	385	368	22.8	362	125	34.5	23	53.4	6,771	331	45
Oklahoma City, Okla.	244	324	11.6	366	50	13.7	9	635.7	577	366	36
Omaha, Nebr.	251	302	8.3	347	34	9.9	2	76.6	4,534	371	34
Orlando, Fla.	52	88	23.3	99	29	29.5	(Z)	27.5	3,600	113	131
Parma, Ohio	29	83	.2	100	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	20.8	4,818	99	154
Pasadena, Calif.	105	116	12.5	113	18	16.1	5	22.7	4,992	108	139
Paterson, N.J.	139	144	14.7	145	39	26.9	2	8.4	17,241	136	110
Peoria, Ill.	112	103	9.3	127	15	11.5	1	37.4	3,395	126	119
Philadelphia, Pa.	2,072	2,003	26.4	1,949	654	33.6	16	128.5	15,164	1,816	4
Phoenix, Ariz.	107	439	4.8	582	28	4.8	11	247.9	2,346	665	14
Pittsburgh, Pa.	677	604	16.7	520	105	20.2	3	55.2	9,422	459	27
Portland, Oreg.	374	373	4.2	383	22	5.6	8	89.1	4,294	357	39
Portsmouth, Va.	80	115	34.2	111	44	39.9	1	29.0	3,826	109	138
Providence, R.I.	249	207	5.4	179	16	8.9	2	18.1	9,901	168	86
Raleigh, N.C.	66	94	23.4	122	28	22.7	1	44.9	2,708	134	111
Richmond, Va.	230	220	41.8	250	105	42.0	1	60.3	4,140	233	61
Riverside, Calif.	47	84	4.7	140	7	5.2	3	71.5	1,959	151	98
Roanoke, Va.	92	97	17.0	92	18	19.3	(Z)	26.6	3,412	101	151
Rochester, N.Y.	332	319	7.4	296	50	16.8	2	36.7	8,072	267	55
Rockford, Ill.	93	127	4.2	147	12	8.3	(Z)	34.2	4,309	145	101
Sacramento, Calif.	138	192	6.3	254	27	10.7	20	93.8	2,712	261	57
St. Louis, Mo.	857	750	28.6	622	254	40.9	3	61.2	10,167	525	23
St. Paul, Minn.	311	313	2.6	310	11	3.5	3	52.2	5,938	280	52
St. Petersburg, Fla.	97	181	13.3	216	32	14.8	1	55.4	3,903	234	60
Salt Lake City, Utah	182	189	.8	176	2	1.2	4	59.3	2,966	170	83
San Antonio, Tex.	408	588	7.1	654	50	7.6	6	184.0	3,555	773	10
San Bernardino, Calif.	63	92	8.8	104	15	14.0	2	44.4	2,348	102	148
San Diego, Calif.	334	573	6.0	697	53	7.6	24	316.9	2,199	774	9
San Francisco, Calif.	775	740	10.0	716	96	13.4	108	45.4	15,764	665	15
San Jose, Calif.	95	204	1.0	446	11	2.5	17	136.2	3,273	556	21
Santa Ana, Calif.	46	100	1.8	157	7	4.3	4	27.0	5,800	177	76
Savannah, Ga.	120	149	35.5	118	53	44.9	1	26.8	4,416	110	135
Scranton, Pa.	126	111	.6	104	1	.8	(Z)	25.7	4,030	96	155
Seattle, Wash.	468	557	4.8	531	38	7.1	29	83.6	6,350	487	24
Shreveport, La.	127	164	34.4	182	62	34.1	(Z)	56.9	3,200	186	71
South Bend, Ind.	116	132	9.8	126	18	14.1	1	29.2	4,301	117	128
Spokane, Wash.	162	182	1.3	171	2	1.3	3	50.8	3,357	174	79
Springfield, Mass.	162	174	7.5	164	21	12.6	1	31.7	5,171	171	82
Springfield, Mo.	67	96	2.4	120	2	2.0	(Z)	61.5	1,953	132	115
Stamford, Conn.	74	93	8.0	109	13	12.3	1	38.1	2,856	105	143
Stockton, Calif.	71	86	8.5	108	12	11.0	10	29.9	3,600	118	127
Syracuse, N.Y.	221	216	5.2	197	21	10.8	2	25.8	7,644	183	74
Tacoma, Wash.	144	148	4.0	155	10	6.8	4	47.7	3,241	151	97
Tampa, Fla.	125	275	16.8	278	55	19.7	1	84.5	3,287	280	51
Toledo, Ohio	304	318	12.6	384	53	13.8	2	81.2	4,727	368	35
Topeka, Kans.	79	119	7.7	125	10	8.4	2	47.5	2,632	119	122
Torrance, Calif.	22	101	(Z)	135	(Z)	(Z)	5	20.5	6,565	140	105
Trenton, N.J.	128	114	22.5	105	40	37.9	1	7.5	13,952	101	150
Tucson, Ariz.	45	213	3.3	263	9	3.5	4	80.0	3,287	296	47
Tulsa, Okla.	183	262	8.6	332	35	10.6	9	171.9	1,929	332	44
Virginia Beach, Va.[12]	5	8	15.3	172	16	9.1	2	220.0	782	214	63
Warren, Mich.	1	89	(Z)	179	(Z)	(Z)	1	34.2	5,242	173	80
Washington, D.C.	802	764	53.9	757	538	71.1	10	61.4	12,321	712	12
Waterbury, Conn.	104	107	6.6	108	11	10.1	(Z)	27.6	3,914	107	140
Wichita, Kans.	168	255	7.8	277	27	9.7	3	86.5	3,197	265	56
Winston-Salem, N.C.	88	111	37.1	133	46	34.3	(Z)	56.5	2,352	141	104
Worcester, Mass.	203	187	1.1	177	3	1.9	1	37.4	4,721	172	81
Yonkers, N.Y.	153	191	4.0	204	13	6.4	1	17.7	11,542	193	68
Youngstown, Ohio	168	167	19.0	140	35	25.2	1	33.6	4,160	132	114

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. [1] Land area information supplied by the individual cities. [2] Anchorage city merged with Greater Anchorage Area Borough in 1975. [3] For 1975, the estimate is for Baton Rouge which includes all of East Baton Rouge Parish (except Baker City and Zachary Town) not shown in earlier years. [4] Columbus and Muscogee County consolidated on Jan. 1, 1971. [5] Not incorporated in 1950. [6] Hampton and Elizabeth City County consolidated between 1950 and 1960. [7] Indianapolis and Marion County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. [8] Jacksonville and Duval County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. [9] Lexington and Fayette County consolidated between 1970 and 1975. [10] Nashville and Davidson County consolidated between 1960 and 1970. [11] Newport News and Warwick consolidated between 1950 and 1960. [12] Virginia Beach and Princess Anne County consolidated between 1960 and 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 649-698.

No. 24. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1976

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see p. xii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

Census date	Sex		Race				Residence [1]		Median age (years)		
	Male	Female	White	Black		Other	Urban	Rural	All races	White	Black
				Number	Percent						
CONTERMINOUS U.S.[2]											
1790 (Aug. 2)	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4)	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6)	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7)	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1)	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1)	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1)	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1)	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1)	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1)	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1)	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1)	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15)	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1)	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1)	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1)	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1)	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
UNITED STATES											
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	11.1	2,557	149,325	53,887	28.0	28.9	22.4
1971 (July 1, est.)	100,445	105,775	180,411	23,084	11.2	2,725	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	28.8	22.5
1972 (July 1, est.)	101,477	106,757	181,894	23,465	11.3	2,875	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	29.0	22.7
1973 (July 1, est.)	102,240	107,619	183,032	23,796	11.3	3,031	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	29.3	22.9
1974 (July 1, est.)	102,954	108,435	184,083	24,113	11.4	3,193	(NA)	(NA)	28.7	29.5	23.2
1975 (July 1, est.)	103,712	109,320	185,141	24,435	11.5	3,456	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	29.6	23.5
1976 (July 1, est.)	104,472	110,177	186,225	24,763	11.5	3,661	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	29.8	23.8

NA Not available. [1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see text, p. 2.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. I, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 614 and 643.

No. 25. Ratio of Males to Females by Age Groups, 1910 to 1976, and by Race, 1976

[Represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age (years)	1910 (Apr. 15)	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1975 (July 1)	1976 (July 1)			
									Total	White	Black	Spanish origin [1]
All ages	**106.0**	**[2]104.1**	**[2]102.5**	**100.7**	**98.6**	**97.1**	**94.8**	**94.9**	**94.8**	**95.4**	**90.8**	**95.8**
Under 14	102.1	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.1	104.2	104.8	101.4	106.5
14-24	101.2	97.3	98.4	98.9	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.3	101.5	102.4	96.1	99.3
25-44	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	96.4	95.7	95.5	96.5	96.6	98.6	84.0	84.4
45-64	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.1	95.7	91.6	91.7	91.8	92.5	85.9	93.6
65 and over	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.6	82.8	72.1	69.3	69.0	68.4	72.3	75.4

[1] March data. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Computed from *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 310.
[2] Includes "age not reported."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950; 1960;* and *1970*, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 643, and earlier issues.

No. 26. Components of Population Change, by Race, Between 1960 and 1977

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad; growth, birth, and death rates per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1]

Item	Total [1]	White	Black
Apr. 1, 1960, to Apr. 1, 1970			
Pop. at beg. of the period	179,323	158,832	18,872
Net change during period [2]	23,912	19,266	3,709
Births [3]	39,073	32,543	5,948
Deaths	18,209	15,986	2,107
Net civilian immig.	3,887	3,362	234
Pop. at end of period	203,235	178,098	22,581
Apr. 1, 1970, to Jan. 1, 1977			
Pop. at beg. of period	203,235	178,098	22,581
Net change during period [2]	12,312	8,746	2,368
Births	22,260	18,174	3,579
Deaths	13,017	11,416	1,506
Net civilian immig.	2,451	1,404	261
Pop. at end of period	215,547	186,844	24,949

Item	Total [1]	White	Black
1960 (calendar year):			
Net growth rate	16.1	15.1	22.1
Birth rate	23.9	22.7	32.9
Death rate	9.5	9.4	10.3
General fertility rate [4]	118.0	113.2	152.7
1970 (calendar year):			
Net growth rate	12.0	10.6	18.0
Birth rate	18.3	17.3	25.4
Death rate	9.4	9.4	10.0
General fertility rate [4]	87.5	83.5	114.7
1976 (calendar year): [5]			
Net growth rate	7.4	5.8	13.3
Birth rate	14.7	13.8	20.8
Death rate	8.9	9.0	8.8
General fertility rate [4]	65.7	62.2	87.2

[1] Includes other races not shown separately. [2] Includes changes due to movement of Armed Forces to posts overseas and the "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses.) [3] Adjusted for underregistration.
[4] Registered births per 1,000 resident females aged 15 to 44 as of July 1. [5] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, and *1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 706; and unpublished data.

No. 27. Population, Natural Increase and Net Migration, by Race—States: 1960 to 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** Covers period **April 1, 1960, to April 1, 1970.** Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes net outmigration. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 25–75, for net migration]

State	White			Black		
	Natural increase	Net migration [1]		Natural increase	Net migration [1]	
		Number	Percent [2]		Number	Percent [2]
U.S.	**16,496**	**2,284**	**1.4**	**3,886**	**–85**	**–.5**
N.E.	**941**	**205**	**2.0**	**73**	**72**	**29.5**
Maine	91	–69	–7.2	1	–2	(B)
N.H.	61	68	11.2	1	(Z)	(B)
Vt.	39	14	3.5	(Z)	(Z)	(B)
Mass.	432	23	.5	31	33	29.5
R.I.	72	4	.5	5	2	12.2
Conn.	245	166	6.8	35	38	35.4
M.A.	**2,323**	**–724**	**–2.3**	**628**	**540**	**19.4**
N.Y.	1,141	–638	–4.2	353	396	27.9
N.J.	475	336	6.1	135	120	23.3
Pa.	707	–423	–4.0	139	25	2.9
E.N.C.	**3,524**	**–617**	**–1.9**	**632**	**356**	**12.3**
Ohio	928	–191	–2.1	139	45	5.8
Ind.	490	–58	–1.3	56	32	12.0
Ill.	805	–215	–2.4	261	127	12.2
Mich.	872	–124	–1.7	149	124	17.3
Wis.	429	–29	–.8	27	27	36.1
W.N.C.	**1,386**	**–655**	**–4.4**	**112**	**26**	**4.6**
Minn.	404	–39	–1.2	5	7	33.3
Iowa	244	–189	–6.9	6	2	6.0
Mo.	279	–25	–.6	75	14	3.7
N. Dak.	74	–94	–15.2	1	1	(B)
S. Dak.	69	–92	–14.0	1	(Z)	(B)
Nebr.	134	–76	–5.6	9	2	7.3
Kans.	182	–139	–6.7	16	–1	–.9
S.A.	**2,224**	**1,807**	**9.0**	**1,117**	**–538**	**–9.2**
Del.	50	32	8.4	14	4	6.6
Md.	329	290	11.3	104	79	15.2
D.C.	1	–137	–39.7	90	36	8.7
Va.	409	206	6.5	128	–79	–9.7
S.A.—Con.						
W. Va.	144	–247	–14.0	4	–20	–22.2
N.C.	412	81	2.4	196	–175	–15.7
S.C.	200	44	2.8	157	–197	–23.8
Ga.	372	198	7.0	223	–154	–13.7
Fla.	307	1,340	33.0	200	–32	–3.6
E.S.C.	**991**	**–153**	**–1.6**	**458**	**–560**	**–20.8**
Ky.	309	–158	–5.6	25	1	.5
Tenn.	305	1	(Z)	95	–51	–8.7
Ala.	251	–5	–.2	159	–231	–23.6
Miss.	126	10	.8	179	–279	–30.4
W.S.C.	**1,830**	**152**	**1.1**	**557**	**–282**	**–10.2**
Ark.	128	38	2.7	81	–112	–28.7
La.	302	26	1.2	212	–163	–15.7
Okla.	171	–4	–.2	28	–3	–2.1
Tex.	1,229	92	1.1	237	–4	–.3
Mt.	**988**	**295**	**4.5**	**42**	**16**	**12.6**
Mont.	69	–57	–8.7	1	(Z)	(B)
Idaho	85	–44	–6.6	1	(Z)	(B)
Wyo.	40	–39	–12.2	1	(Z)	(B)
Colo.	224	187	11.0	10	16	40.9
N. Mex.	160	–120	–13.8	7	–4	–24.7
Ariz.	187	248	21.2	14	–4	–10.2
Utah	174	–16	–1.9	2	1	(B)
Nev.	49	136	51.5	8	6	48.0
Pac.	**2,289**	**1,974**	**10.2**	**266**	**286**	**29.7**
Wash.	280	220	8.0	13	10	20.0
Oreg.	155	145	8.4	4	4	20.9
Calif.	1,777	1,528	10.6	244	272	30.7
Alaska	40	22	12.6	3	(Z)	(B)
Hawaii	38	58	28.8	2	1	(B)

B Not shown; base less than 10,000. Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. [1] Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes Armed Forces.
[2] Base is 1960 total population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 460.

No. 28. Population, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands, except percent. 1960** and **1970** data based on enumerated population as of **April 1; 1976** data based on estimated population as of **July 1.** Excludes Armed Forces overseas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 119–134]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5–13 years	14–17 years	18–21 years	22–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 and over	65 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over	Median age (yr.)
1960, total	**179,323**	**20,321**	**32,726**	**11,155**	**9,214**	**6,390**	**22,818**	**24,081**	**20,485**	**15,572**	**16,560**	**120,780**	**115,121**	**108,124**	**29.5**
Male	88,331	10,330	16,640	5,646	4,526	3,123	11,179	11,755	10,093	7,537	7,503	58,575	55,716	52,273	28.7
Female	90,992	9,991	16,087	5,508	4,688	3,268	11,639	12,326	10,393	8,036	9,056	62,205	59,406	55,851	30.3
White	158,832	17,359	28,341	9,779	8,080	5,605	20,144	21,564	18,479	14,177	15,304	108,339	103,353	97,217	30.3
Male	78,367	8,849	14,446	4,961	3,982	2,753	9,940	10,564	9,114	6,850	6,908	52,635	50,111	47,084	29.4
Female	80,465	8,509	13,895	4,818	4,098	2,852	10,204	11,000	9,364	7,327	8,396	55,704	53,242	50,133	31.1
Black	18,872	2,731	4,051	1,271	1,045	718	2,420	2,315	1,864	1,281	1,176	11,443	10,820	10,025	23.4
Male	9,114	1,363	2,023	632	499	336	1,119	1,086	891	617	547	5,406	5,096	4,714	22.4
Female	9,758	1,368	2,027	639	546	382	1,301	1,229	973	663	629	6,037	5,724	5,311	24.4
1970, total	**203,235**	**17,163**	**36,675**	**15,851**	**14,155**	**9,559**	**24,923**	**23,101**	**23,235**	**18,602**	**19,972**	**141,268**	**133,546**	**122,722**	**28.0**
Male	98,926	8,750	18,687	8,069	6,929	4,655	12,225	11,239	11,206	8,799	8,367	67,347	63,419	58,078	26.8
Female	104,309	8,413	17,988	7,783	7,227	4,904	12,697	11,863	12,028	9,803	11,605	73,920	70,127	64,644	29.3
White	178,098	14,464	31,171	13,578	12,240	8,415	21,850	20,382	20,887	16,839	18,272	125,520	118,884	109,540	28.9
Male	86,906	7,396	15,928	6,932	6,011	4,123	10,811	10,005	10,112	7,974	7,615	60,034	56,650	52,025	27.6
Female	91,192	7,068	15,242	6,647	6,229	4,292	11,038	10,377	10,776	8,865	10,657	65,486	62,234	57,515	30.1
Black	22,581	2,434	5,008	2,072	1,714	1,007	2,683	2,395	2,114	1,608	1,544	14,053	13,065	11,735	22.4
Male	10,749	1,220	2,509	1,039	816	466	1,226	1,085	979	740	669	6,476	5,981	5,341	21.0
Female	11,832	1,214	2,499	1,035	897	541	1,456	1,311	1,134	869	876	7,577	7,084	6,394	23.6
1976, total	**214,649**	**15,339**	**32,955**	**16,896**	**16,622**	**11,300**	**31,891**	**23,012**	**23,636**	**20,064**	**22,934**	**157,855**	**149,459**	**136,821**	**29.0**
Male	104,472	7,839	16,807	8,606	8,353	5,615	15,765	11,207	11,430	9,487	9,364	75,492	71,220	64,871	27.9
Female	110,177	7,500	16,148	8,290	8,269	5,685	16,126	11,805	12,205	10,578	13,571	82,364	78,239	71,950	30.2
White	186,225	12,653	27,525	14,255	14,178	9,738	27,810	20,101	21,002	18,134	20,829	138,881	131,791	121,025	29.8
Male	90,909	6,482	14,077	7,276	7,151	4,881	13,890	9,893	10,207	8,595	8,457	66,689	63,075	57,649	28.6
Female	95,315	6,171	13,448	6,979	7,027	4,857	13,920	10,207	10,795	9,538	12,372	72,192	68,717	63,376	31.2
Black	24,763	2,317	4,801	2,359	2,149	1,342	3,409	2,498	2,280	1,731	1,876	16,451	15,286	13,637	23.8
Male	11,787	1,171	2,412	1,186	1,050	630	1,568	1,128	1,061	792	787	7,603	7,018	6,209	22.9
Female	12,976	1,146	2,389	1,173	1,099	711	1,840	1,370	1,219	939	1,089	8,848	8,268	7,428	24.9
PERCENT															
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	5.1	3.6	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.7	9.2	67.4	64.2	60.3	(x)
1970	100.0	8.4	18.0	7.8	7.0	4.8	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.2	9.9	69.6	65.8	60.5	(x)
1976, total	100.0	7.1	15.4	7.9	7.7	5.3	14.9	10.7	11.0	9.3	10.7	73.5	69.6	63.7	(x)
Male	100.0	7.5	16.1	8.2	8.0	5.4	15.1	10.7	10.9	9.1	9.0	72.3	68.2	62.1	(x)
Female	100.0	6.8	14.7	7.5	7.5	5.2	14.6	10.7	11.1	9.6	12.3	74.8	71.0	65.3	(x)
White	100.0	6.8	14.9	7.7	7.6	5.2	14.9	10.8	11.3	9.7	11.2	74.6	70.8	65.0	(x)
Black	100.0	9.4	19.4	9.5	8.7	5.4	13.8	10.1	9.2	7.0	7.6	66.4	61.7	55.1	(x)

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 643, and earlier issues.

No. 29. Population, by Age—States: 1976

[In thousands. Preliminary. As of July 1. Resident population. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209, for decennial census data]

STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-20 years	21-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	18 and over yr.	PERCENT Under 5 yr.	PERCENT 5 to 17 yr.	PERCENT 65 yr. and over
United States	**214,659**	**15,339**	**32,955**	**16,896**	**12,641**	**70,194**	**43,700**	**22,934**	**149,469**	**7.1**	**23.2**	**10.7**
New England	**12,221**	**753**	**1,870**	**951**	**718**	**3,949**	**2,579**	**1,400**	**8,647**	**6.2**	**23.1**	**11.5**
Maine	1,070	76	168	86	62	330	219	128	739	7.1	23.7	12.0
New Hampshire	822	57	130	65	46	272	160	91	569	6.9	23.7	11.1
Vermont	476	34	77	38	30	157	87	53	328	7.1	24.2	11.1
Massachusetts	5,809	347	877	450	352	1,881	1,220	682	4,135	6.0	22.8	11.7
Rhode Island	927	57	139	70	53	286	205	116	661	6.1	22.5	12.5
Connecticut	3,117	183	478	243	174	1,023	688	330	2,215	5.9	23.1	10.6
Middle Atlantic	**37,282**	**2,355**	**5,570**	**2,824**	**2,019**	**11,865**	**8,390**	**4,259**	**26,532**	**6.3**	**22.5**	**11.4**
New York	18,084	1,146	2,705	1,351	975	5,856	3,982	2,068	12,881	6.3	22.4	11.4
New Jersey	7,336	464	1,127	570	384	2,337	1,668	787	5,175	6.3	23.1	10.7
Pennsylvania	11,862	745	1,738	903	660	3,672	2,740	1,404	8,476	6.3	22.3	11.8
East North Central	**40,934**	**2,964**	**6,478**	**3,307**	**2,450**	**13,353**	**8,226**	**4,157**	**28,184**	**7.2**	**23.9**	**10.2**
Ohio	10,690	770	1,674	849	644	3,483	2,182	1,089	7,397	7.2	23.6	10.2
Indiana	5,302	399	846	425	317	1,733	1,042	540	3,632	7.5	24.0	10.2
Illinois	11,229	814	1,737	891	646	3,652	2,318	1,171	7,787	7.2	23.4	10.4
Michigan	9,104	670	1,491	751	564	3,015	1,780	834	6,192	7.4	24.6	9.2
Wisconsin	4,609	311	732	390	279	1,470	904	523	3,176	6.7	24.3	11.3
West North Central	**16,805**	**1,166**	**2,550**	**1,374**	**1,011**	**5,327**	**3,310**	**2,066**	**11,714**	**6.9**	**23.3**	**12.3**
Minnesota	3,965	271	633	337	243	1,297	738	445	2,723	6.8	24.5	11.2
Iowa	2,870	194	441	238	163	886	581	367	1,997	6.8	23.7	12.8
Missouri	4,778	331	704	375	282	1,521	957	608	3,368	6.9	22.6	12.7
North Dakota	643	48	99	58	41	195	127	75	439	7.5	24.4	11.7
South Dakota	686	52	105	59	44	200	139	86	469	7.6	23.9	12.5
Nebraska	1,553	112	233	127	94	489	302	196	1,080	7.2	23.2	12.6
Kansas	2,310	158	334	180	144	738	466	289	1,638	6.8	22.3	12.5
South Atlantic	**33,989**	**2,449**	**5,138**	**2,615**	**2,030**	**11,214**	**6,837**	**3,707**	**23,791**	**7.2**	**22.8**	**10.9**
Delaware	582	41	92	47	38	198	115	51	403	7.0	23.9	8.8
Maryland	4,144	267	660	334	253	1,439	841	350	2,884	6.4	24.0	8.4
District of Columbia	702	47	98	47	46	254	137	72	510	6.7	20.7	10.3
Virginia	5,032	351	769	397	326	1,749	1,000	441	3,516	7.0	23.2	8.8
West Virginia	1,821	136	270	137	96	561	405	214	1,277	7.5	22.4	11.8
North Carolina	5,469	412	846	421	338	1,860	1,079	513	3,790	7.5	23.2	9.4
South Carolina	2,848	235	464	233	184	964	530	240	1,917	8.3	24.5	8.4
Georgia	4,970	405	810	392	303	1,702	915	443	3,363	8.1	24.2	8.9
Florida	8,421	555	1,129	606	446	2,487	1,815	1,383	6,131	6.6	20.6	16.4
East South Central	**13,661**	**1,070**	**2,153**	**1,097**	**800**	**4,400**	**2,670**	**1,473**	**9,342**	**7.8**	**23.8**	**10.8**
Kentucky	3,428	264	532	272	203	1,110	674	373	2,360	7.7	23.5	10.9
Tennessee	4,214	310	639	324	238	1,401	849	453	2,941	7.4	22.9	10.7
Alabama	3,665	285	581	298	216	1,173	724	388	2,501	7.8	24.0	10.6
Mississippi	2,354	211	401	202	142	715	423	259	1,540	9.0	25.6	11.0
West South Central	**21,204**	**1,729**	**3,365**	**1,700**	**1,273**	**6,940**	**4,032**	**2,164**	**14,410**	**8.2**	**23.9**	**10.2**
Arkansas	2,109	164	321	166	114	646	421	277	1,458	7.8	23.1	13.1
Louisiana	3,841	320	658	332	236	1,235	706	355	2,531	8.3	25.8	9.2
Oklahoma	2,766	207	400	210	162	889	558	339	1,949	7.5	22.1	12.3
Texas	12,488	1,038	1,986	992	762	4,170	2,347	1,193	8,472	8.3	23.8	9.6
Mountain	**9,833**	**845**	**1,565**	**824**	**620**	**3,252**	**1,846**	**880**	**6,599**	**8.6**	**24.3**	**8.9**
Montana	753	57	116	67	45	237	154	77	512	7.6	24.3	10.2
Idaho	831	74	132	71	50	260	161	81	553	8.9	24.4	9.7
Wyoming	390	32	60	32	24	127	81	34	266	8.2	23.6	8.7
Colorado	2,583	197	392	209	170	925	473	218	1,786	7.6	23.3	8.4
New Mexico	1,168	102	198	107	76	377	213	94	760	8.7	26.1	8.0
Arizona	2,270	198	356	187	134	724	436	235	1,530	8.7	23.9	10.4
Utah	1,228	139	213	103	86	394	199	94	773	11.3	25.7	7.7
Nevada	610	46	96	49	35	208	129	47	419	7.5	23.8	7.7
Pacific	**28,730**	**2,007**	**4,267**	**2,204**	**1,721**	**9,893**	**5,809**	**2,830**	**20,251**	**7.0**	**22.5**	**9.9**
Washington	3,612	245	549	286	218	1,235	706	374	2,533	6.8	23.1	10.4
Oregon	2,329	163	338	179	131	770	481	266	1,648	7.0	22.2	11.4
California	21,520	1,488	3,170	1,634	1,279	7,430	4,397	2,121	15,227	6.9	22.3	9.9
Alaska	382	37	71	34	30	147	54	9	240	9.7	27.5	2.4
Hawaii	887	74	139	70	62	310	171	60	603	8.3	23.6	6.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 646.

No. 30. Population—Total and Persons 14 to 24 Years Old, by Race and Sex: 1920 to 1976

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Prior to 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1940, includes Armed Forces abroad]

POPULATION	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	106,461	123,077	132,122	152,271	180,671	204,878	210,410	211,901	213,540	215,118
14–24 years old	20,857	24,852	26,460	24,519	27,346	40,597	43,145	43,796	44,538	45,063
Percent of total	19.6	20.2	20.0	16.1	15.1	19.8	20.5	20.7	20.9	20.9
Male	10,312	12,325	13,209	12,277	13,777	20,537	21,817	22,151	22,534	22,803
Female	10,545	12,528	13,252	12,242	13,572	20,059	21,328	21,645	22,004	22,260
Percent of total	9.9	10.2	10.0	8.0	7.5	9.8	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3
White	95,510	110,559	118,629	135,984	160,023	179,494	183,499	184,508	185,554	186,603
14–24 years old	18,388	22,034	23,562	21,556	24,007	35,129	36,998	37,470	38,006	38,366
Percent of total	19.3	19.9	19.9	15.9	15.0	19.6	20.2	20.3	20.5	20.6
Male	9,139	10,980	11,825	10,851	12,142	17,841	18,787	19,032	19,307	19,490
Female	9,249	11,053	11,736	10,706	11,865	17,289	18,211	18,438	18,698	18,876
Percent of total	9.7	10.0	9.9	7.9	7.4	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.1
Black and other	10,951	12,518	13,494	16,288	20,648	25,385	26,912	27,394	27,986	28,515
14–24 years old	2,469	2,820	2,898	2,963	3,339	5,467	6,147	6,326	6,533	6,696
Percent of total	22.5	22.5	21.5	18.2	16.2	21.5	22.8	23.1	23.3	23.5
Male	1,173	1,344	1,383	1,428	1,633	2,697	3,028	3,119	3,227	3,312
Female	1,296	1,475	1,515	1,536	1,706	2,771	3,117	3,206	3,305	3,384
Percent of total	11.8	11.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.9	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 519, and 643.

No. 31. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics, by Sex: 1960 to 1976

ITEM	1960		1965		1970		1975		1976	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total [1] ..... mil.	7.5	9.0	7.9	10.2	8.3	11.5	8.7	12.4	8.9	12.7
Percent of total population	8.6	9.9	8.4	10.3	8.5	11.1	8.6	11.5	8.7	11.7
White [1] ..... mil.	6.9	8.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	10.6	7.9	11.3	8.0	11.6
Black [1] ..... mil.	.5	.6	.6	.8	.7	.9	.8	1.1	.9	1.1
Age: [2]										
65–69 years ..... percent	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.5	4.2
70–74 years ..... percent	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	3.1
75–79 years ..... percent	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.2
80 years and over ..... percent	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.3	1.5	2.7	1.5	2.8
Median income: [1 3]										
Families ..... dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,779	4,986	7,469	7,722	8,023	8,311
Unrelated individuals ..... dol.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,191	1,777	3,410	2,901	3,692	3,235
Percent below poverty level: [1 4]										
Family heads	29.7	31.5	22.4	27.0	16.6	23.5	7.9	12.3	8.3	12.7
Unrelated individuals	58.5	69.1	49.6	64.8	40.0	49.9	25.8	31.7	27.7	31.9
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Marital status: [1]										
Single	7.3	8.5	6.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	4.7	5.8	4.4	5.9
Married	71.7	36.8	71.3	36.0	73.1	35.6	79.3	39.1	79.1	38.5
Spouse present	69.0	35.0	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.5	36.7
Spouse absent	2.7	1.8	3.4	1.9	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	2.6	1.8
Widowed	19.4	53.1	19.5	54.4	17.1	54.4	13.6	52.5	13.8	52.8
Divorced	1.7	1.5	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Family status: [1]										
In families	82.3	67.7	80.3	62.9	79.2	58.5	83.3	59.3	83.4	57.9
Primary individuals	12.8	26.8	13.9	30.6	14.9	35.2	15.4	39.4	15.7	41.2
Secondary individuals	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	.9	.9
Inmates of institutions [1]	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force participation: [5]										
Employed	30.9	9.9	26.8	10.2	26.2	10.0	21.1	7.8	19.0	8.0
Unemployed	1.7	.4	1.3	.4	1.0	.3	1.2	.4	1.4	.5
Not in labor force	67.3	89.7	71.9	89.5	72.8	89.7	77.7	91.8	79.6	91.5
Living arrangements: [1]										
Living in household	97.4	97.0	96.2	95.3	95.5	95.0	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.8
Living alone	(NA)	(NA)	13.1	28.6	14.1	33.8	14.8	38.0	14.9	40.3
Spouse present [6]	73.2	36.9	67.9	34.1	69.9	33.9	77.3	37.6	76.5	36.7
Living with someone else	(NA)	(NA)	15.2	32.6	11.5	27.4	7.7	24.2	8.5	22.8
Not in household [7]	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	.2	.2	.1	.2

NA Not available. [1] Resident population as of March, from Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1. Beginning 1975, excludes institutional population. [2] Estimated total resident population as of July. [3] Income for preceding year. [4] Poverty status based on income in preceding year. [5] Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. [6] For 1960 and 1965, includes a small number of spouse present in group quarters. [7] In institutions and other group quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, Nos. 57 and 59; series P-20, No. 306, and earlier reports; series P-25, No. 643; and series P-20, Nos. 105 and 106.

No. 32. Black Population, by Region and Residence: 1940 to 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For region components, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also text, p. 2]

REGION	1940	1950	1960	1970	1975	RESIDENCE [1]	1960	1970	1975
Percent distribution	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**Population ... millions**	**18.9**	**22.6**	**23.8**
North	22	28	34	39	39	Metropolitan areas	12.8	16.8	17.9
Northeast	11	13	16	19	18	Central cities	9.9	13.1	13.8
North Central	11	15	18	20	20	Outside central cities	2.8	3.6	4.1
South	77	68	60	53	52	Nonmetropolitan areas	6.1	5.8	5.9
West	1	4	6	8	9				
Percent of all classes	**10**	**10**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**Percent distribution**	**100**	**100**	**100**
North	4	5	7	8	9	Metropolitan areas	68	74	75
Northeast	4	5	7	9	9	Central cities	53	58	58
North Central	4	5	7	8	8	Outside central cities	15	16	17
South	24	22	21	19	19	Nonmetropolitan areas	32	26	25
West	1	3	4	5	6				

[1] Refers to 243 SMSA's as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B, and *Current Population Reports*, forthcoming report in the P-23 series.

No. 33. Population, by Ethnic Origin—Selected Characteristics: 1973

[Based on Current Population Survey; sample designed on basis of 1970 census. See text, pp. 1-3. Includes civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post. For definition of median, see p. xii]

ORIGIN	Total (1,000)	Males per 100 females	Median age (years)	PERCENT		Percent high school graduates [1]	Number of families (1,000)	Median family income in 1972
				Under 18 years old	65 years and over			
Total	**206,295**	**94.0**	**28.1**	**33.1**	**9.8**	**59.9**	**54,398**	**$11,233**
English [2]	25,993	90.2	39.0	20.8	15.2	70.4	8,338	12,278
French	3,939	92.6	36.7	19.2	13.3	53.7	1,305	10,877
German	20,517	103.1	35.5	21.3	13.3	63.9	7,064	12,217
Irish	12,240	87.4	38.1	19.9	14.6	60.1	3,962	11,518
Italian	7,101	103.5	38.4	18.2	11.2	54.1	2,479	12,520
Polish	3,686	92.8	41.8	15.0	12.5	54.9	1,223	13,069
Russian	1,747	96.5	45.5	12.8	17.7	75.1	601	14,627
Spanish [3]	10,577	96.5	20.1	46.1	3.8	35.0	2,312	8,183
Mexican	6,293	100.9	18.8	48.4	3.6	27.3	1,340	7,908
Puerto Rican	1,548	89.7	18.8	48.7	1.2	26.0	373	7,163
Other	97,593	92.6	21.5	43.1	7.0	59.7	20,466	10,856
Not reported	22,902	96.9	30.0	27.5	10.3	52.7	6,649	9,886

[1] Persons 25 years old and over. [2] Includes Scottish and Welsh.
[3] Includes persons of Central or South American, Cuban, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 264, and unpublished data.

No. 34. Persons of Spanish Origin—Selected Characteristics: 1976

[Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. See headnote, table 33]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other [1]	CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Other [1]
Total ... 1,000	**11,117**	**6,590**	**1,753**	**2,774**	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION—Con.				
Male ... 1,000	5,439	3,285	849	1,305	Years of school completed: [3]				
Female ... 1,000	5,678	3,305	904	1,469	Male:				
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Less than 5 yr	17.7	23.0	17.1	6.5
Age (in years):					High school, 4 or more yr	41.4	34.6	33.1	60.8
Under 5	12.8	13.3	12.5	11.8	College, 4 or more yr	8.6	5.9	3.1	17.5
5-13	22.5	22.7	24.7	20.6	Female:				
14-17	9.0	9.1	9.9	8.3	Less than 5 yr	19.6	25.2	20.0	8.7
18-21	7.7	8.1	7.6	6.8	High school, 4 or more yr	37.3	30.5	27.3	55.3
22-24	5.2	5.8	5.1	4.0	College, 4 or more yr	4.0	2.1	2.6	8.0
25-34	14.7	14.9	14.4	14.3					
35-44	11.4	10.5	12.3	12.9					
45-54	8.1	7.8	6.6	9.6					
55-64	4.9	4.3	4.5	6.5					
65 and over	3.8	3.5	2.5	5.3	Residence of families:				
Marital status: [2]					Metropolitan areas	83.9	76.8	97.4	90.8
Single	30.6	30.6	31.8	30.1	Central cities	51.7	43.1	82.0	50.4
Married	60.6	61.2	60.1	59.4	Nonmetropolitan areas	16.1	23.2	2.6	9.2
Widowed	4.1	4.0	3.0	5.2					
Divorced	4.7	4.3	5.1	5.3					

[1] See footnote 3, table 33. [2] Persons 14 years old and over. [3] Persons 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 302, and unpublished data.

No. 35. Population, by Race—States: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of **April 1**, except **1975** as of **July 1**. Resident population. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 199-201]

STATE	1960			1970			1975			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	White	Black	Other races	White	Black	Other races	White	Black	Other races	1960	1970	1975
U.S.	**158,832**	**18,872**	**1,620**	**178,158**	**22,589**	**2,558**	**185,141**	**24,435**	**3,456**	**10.5**	**11.1**	**11.5**
N.E.	**10,242**	**243**	**24**	**11,406**	**389**	**53**	**11,683**	**434**	**71**	**2.3**	**3.3**	**3.6**
Maine	963	3	2	987	3	4	1,051	(1)	(1)	.3	.3	(1)
N.H.	604	2	1	733	3	2	806	(1)	(1)	.3	.3	(1)
Vt.	389	1	(Z)	443	1	1	469	(1)	(1)	.1	.2	(1)
Mass.	5,023	112	14	5,483	176	30	5,564	211	39	2.2	3.1	3.6
R.I.	839	18	2	919	25	6	897	28	(1)	2.1	2.7	3.0
Conn.	2,424	107	4	2,840	181	11	2,896	188	(1)	4.2	6.0	6.1
M.A.	**31,280**	**2,785**	**103**	**33,010**	**3,957**	**246**	**32,566**	**4,302**	**401**	**8.2**	**10.6**	**11.5**
N.Y.	15,287	1,418	78	15,891	2,170	181	15,434	2,382	260	8.4	11.9	13.2
N.J.	5,539	515	13	6,365	771	35	6,393	871	70	8.5	10.8	11.9
Pa.	10,454	853	13	10,753	1,017	31	10,739	1,049	72	7.5	8.6	8.8
E.N.C.	**33,253**	**2,885**	**87**	**36,216**	**3,872**	**178**	**36,500**	**4,180**	**265**	**8.0**	**9.6**	**10.2**
Ohio	8,910	786	11	9,656	974	27	9,656	1,034	46	8.1	9.1	9.6
Ind.	4,389	269	5	4,825	358	13	4,908	389	(1)	5.8	6.9	7.3
Ill.	9,010	1,038	33	9,623	1,420	70	9,549	1,534	114	10.3	12.8	13.7
Mich.	7,086	718	20	7,849	992	40	7,976	1,080	55	9.2	11.2	11.9
Wis.	3,859	75	18	4,262	128	28	4,411	144	34	1.9	2.9	3.1
W.N.C.	**14,749**	**561**	**84**	**15,501**	**699**	**128**	**15,783**	**746**	**162**	**3.6**	**4.3**	**4.5**
Minn.	3,372	22	20	3,739	35	32	3,843	40	39	.7	.9	1.0
Iowa	2,729	25	4	2,785	33	8	2,814	40	(1)	.9	1.2	1.4
Mo.	3,923	391	6	4,182	480	16	4,235	507	25	9.0	10.3	10.6
N. Dak.	620	1	12	600	2	15	616	(1)	(1)	.1	.4	(1)
S. Dak.	653	1	26	631	2	33	639	(1)	40	.2	.3	(1)
Nebr.	1,375	29	7	1,436	40	10	1,484	46	(1)	2.1	2.7	3.0
Kans.	2,079	91	9	2,128	107	15	2,152	108	(1)	4.2	4.8	4.7
S.A.	**20,048**	**5,845**	**80**	**24,138**	**6,390**	**151**	**26,463**	**6,948**	**247**	**22.5**	**20.8**	**20.6**
Del.	384	61	1	467	78	3	491	86	(1)	13.6	14.3	14.7
Md.	2,574	518	8	3,199	700	24	3,252	829	42	16.7	17.8	20.1
D.C.	345	412	7	211	538	7	190	511	(1)	53.9	71.1	71.9
Va.	3,142	816	8	3,767	862	23	4,008	931	42	20.6	18.5	18.7
W. Va.	1,770	89	1	1,674	67	3	1,729	64	(1)	4.8	3.9	3.6
N.C.	3,399	1,116	41	3,905	1,127	52	4,185	1,193	63	24.5	22.2	21.9
S.C.	1,551	829	2	1,796	789	6	1,937	867	(1)	34.8	30.5	30.8
Ga.	2,817	1,123	3	3,392	1,187	9	3,626	1,288	(1)	28.5	25.9	26.1
Fla.	4,064	880	8	5,726	1,042	23	7,045	1,179	53	17.8	15.3	14.2
E.S.C.	**9,339**	**2,699**	**12**	**10,211**	**2,572**	**25**	**10,815**	**2,656**	**45**	**22.4**	**20.1**	**19.7**
Ky.	2,820	216	2	2,985	231	5	3,134	244	(1)	7.1	7.2	7.2
Tenn.	2,978	587	3	3,297	621	7	3,509	651	(1)	16.5	15.8	15.6
Ala.	2,284	980	3	2,535	904	6	2,682	920	(1)	30.0	26.2	25.4
Miss.	1,258	916	5	1,394	816	7	1,490	841	(1)	42.0	36.8	35.9
W.S.C.	**14,090**	**2,768**	**93**	**16,143**	**3,011**	**172**	**17,424**	**3,211**	**232**	**16.3**	**15.6**	**15.4**
Ark.	1,396	389	2	1,567	352	4	1,723	356	31	21.8	18.3	16.9
La.	2,212	1,039	6	2,547	1,087	11	2,656	1,134	(1)	31.9	29.8	29.8
Okla.	2,108	153	67	2,284	171	104	2,409	191	115	6.6	6.7	7.1
Tex.	8,375	1,187	18	9,745	1,401	53	10,637	1,530	70	12.4	12.5	12.5
Mt.	**6,514**	**123**	**218**	**7,826**	**180**	**284**	**9,049**	**224**	**352**	**1.8**	**2.2**	**2.3**
Mont.	651	2	23	664	2	29	711	(1)	34	.2	.3	(1)
Idaho	657	2	8	700	2	11	799	(1)	(1)	.2	.3	(1)
Wyo.	323	2	5	324	3	6	364	(1)	(1)	.7	.8	(1)
Colo.	1,701	40	13	2,120	66	23	2,422	87	33	2.3	3.0	3.4
N. Mex.	876	17	58	920	20	77	1,032	(1)	91	1.8	1.9	(1)
Ariz.	1,170	43	89	1,615	53	107	2,007	67	137	3.3	3.0	3.0
Utah	874	4	13	1,034	7	19	1,173	(1)	(1)	.5	.6	(1)
Nev.	263	14	8	449	28	12	542	36	(1)	4.7	5.7	6.0
Pac.	**19,316**	**962**	**920**	**23,708**	**1,519**	**1,322**	**24,858**	**1,734**	**1,682**	**4.5**	**5.7**	**6.1**
Wash.	2,752	49	53	3,261	71	81	3,379	80	100	1.7	2.1	2.3
Oreg.	1,732	18	19	2,035	26	30	2,215	31	39	1.0	1.3	1.3
Calif.	14,455	884	378	17,871	1,404	695	18,660	1,601	937	5.6	7.0	7.6
Alaska	175	7	45	239	9	54	287	(1)	67	3.0	3.0	(1)
Hawaii	202	5	426	301	8	461	317	(1)	540	.8	1.0	(1)

Z Fewer than 500. [1] Estimated population less than 25,000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I; and *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, forthcoming report.

No. 36. Population, by Sex and Race—States: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands. As of April 1. Resident population. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 197–198, for sex by States]

STATE	1960		1970				STATE	1960		1970			
	Male	Female	Male		Female			Male	Female	Male		Female	
			White	Black	White	Black				White	Black	White	Black
U.S.	**88,331**	**90,992**	**86,721**	**10,748**	**91,028**	**11,832**	**S.A.—Con.**						
							W. Va.	915	945	811	32	862	36
N.E.	**5,121**	**5,388**	**5,498**	**185**	**5,891**	**204**	N.C.	2,247	2,309	1,921	541	1,981	586
Maine	479	490	479	2	506	1	S.C.	1,176	1,207	892	377	903	412
N.H.	298	309	358	1	375	1	Ga.	1,926	2,017	1,667	558	1,725	629
Vt.	192	198	216	(Z)	226	(Z)	Fla.	2,437	2,515	2,763	499	2,957	543
Mass.	2,486	2,662	2,619	83	2,859	93							
R.I.	422	438	448	13	467	13	**E.S.C.**	**5,909**	**6,141**	**4,985**	**1,213**	**5,217**	**1,358**
Conn.	1,244	1,291	1,377	86	1,458	96	Ky.	1,508	1,530	1,464	112	1,517	119
							Tenn.	1,741	1,826	1,602	292	1,692	330
M.A.	**16,605**	**17,563**	**15,846**	**1,842**	**17,076**	**2,113**	Ala.	1,592	1,675	1,235	423	1,298	480
N.Y.	8,123	8,659	7,596	1,002	8,238	1,167	Miss.	1,068	1,110	685	387	710	429
N.J.	2,972	3,095	3,080	364	3,270	407							
Pa.	5,510	5,810	5,169	477	5,568	540	**W.S.C.**	**8,364**	**8,587**	**7,894**	**1,436**	**8,211**	**1,574**
							Ark.	879	907	763	167	803	185
E.N.C.	**17,863**	**18,362**	**17,647**	**1,848**	**18,513**	**2,025**	La.	1,592	1,665	1,250	515	1,292	572
Ohio	4,704	4,942	4,686	461	4,961	509	Okla.	1,148	1,180	1,113	81	1,167	91
Ind.	2,299	2,364	2,352	172	2,469	186	Tex.	4,745	4,835	4,768	673	4,949	726
Ill.	4,953	5,128	4,675	673	4,925	753							
Mich.	3,883	3,940	3,845	479	3,989	512	**Mt.**	**3,449**	**3,406**	**3,860**	**93**	**3,938**	**88**
Wis.	1,965	1,987	2,090	62	2,169	66	Mont.	344	331	331	1	331	1
							Idaho	338	329	349	1	350	1
W.N.C.	**7,609**	**7,785**	**7,557**	**335**	**7,924**	**364**	Wyo.	169	161	162	1	161	1
Minn.	1,693	1,721	1,829	18	1,907	17	Colo.	870	883	1,041	34	1,071	32
Iowa	1,359	1,398	1,353	16	1,430	17	N. Mex.	480	471	453	10	464	10
Mo.	2,108	2,212	2,020	226	2,157	254	Ariz.	655	647	789	27	816	26
N. Dak.	323	309	302	2	297	1	Utah	445	446	509	4	523	3
S. Dak.	344	336	313	1	318	1	Nev.	148	138	228	14	221	14
Nebr.	700	711	700	19	733	21							
Kans.	1,081	1,097	1,040	53	1,082	54	**Pac.**	**10,619**	**10,579**	**11,629**	**744**	**11,950**	**770**
							Wash.	1,435	1,418	1,613	38	1,638	33
S.A.	**12,792**	**13,179**	**11,806**	**3,053**	**12,307**	**3,336**	Oreg.	880	889	995	13	1,038	13
Del.	221	225	228	38	238	41	Calif.	7,837	7,880	8,731	683	9,030	717
Md.	1,533	1,567	1,565	337	1,629	363	Alaska	129	97	130	5	107	4
D.C.	358	406	94	253	115	285	Hawaii	338	295	160	5	138	3
Va.	1,979	1,988	1,865	419	1,897	442							

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 37. Black Population, by Age—States: 1970

[In thousands. As of April 1. Resident population. For State totals, see table 36]

STATE	Under 5 years	5–17 years	18–24 years	25–44 years	45–64 years	65 and over
U.S.	**2,433**	**7,076**	**2,719**	**5,075**	**3,720**	**1,559**
Ala.	95	300	102	163	157	86
Alaska	1	2	2	3	1	(Z)
Ariz.	6	18	7	11	8	4
Ark.	38	119	37	55	60	43
Calif.	150	425	175	358	224	69
Colo.	7	20	10	17	9	3
Conn.	23	56	22	47	25	7
Del.	9	25	9	17	13	5
D.C.	52	145	72	142	97	30
Fla.	116	341	119	231	168	67
Ga.	131	383	148	244	192	89
Hawaii	1	2	2	2	(Z)	(Z)
Idaho	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Ill.	158	454	163	353	219	79
Ind.	38	116	42	81	58	23
Iowa	4	10	5	7	5	2
Kans.	11	33	15	22	17	9
Ky.	22	69	29	45	42	24
La.	124	362	130	211	171	89
Maine	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Md.	74	220	84	169	113	39
Mass.	21	53	24	44	24	9
Mich.	111	299	125	231	169	56
Minn.	4	10	5	8	5	2
Miss.	97	287	91	132	130	79
Mo.	50	151	55	104	80	40
Mont.	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Nebr.	5	13	5	9	5	2
Nev.	4	9	3	7	3	1
N.H.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)
N.J.	89	235	89	199	118	41
N. Mex.	2	7	3	4	2	1
N.Y.	232	615	249	602	358	113
N.C.	116	366	149	224	192	80
N. Dak.	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Ohio	98	297	113	228	170	65
Okla.	18	55	21	32	28	18
Oreg.	3	8	4	6	5	1
Pa.	102	298	114	238	190	76
R.I.	3	7	4	6	3	1
S.C.	87	272	101	149	126	53
S. Dak.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Tenn.	64	198	74	121	108	57
Texas	152	433	172	304	226	112
Utah	1	2	1	1	1	(Z)
Vt.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Va.	84	268	105	185	155	65
Wash.	8	21	11	17	11	3
W. Va.	5	20	7	10	15	10
Wis.	17	44	17	31	15	4
Wyo.	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 38. Population, by Race and Sex, 1940 to 1970, and Urban-Rural Residence, 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands.** As of **April 1.** Resident population. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 91–104]

Race and sex	1940	1950	1960			1970		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	**131,669**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**125,268**	**54,054**	[2] **203,212**	**149,325**	**53,887**
White	118,215	134,942	158,832	110,428	48,403	177,749	128,773	48,976
Black	12,866	15,042	18,872	13,808	5,064	22,580	18,367	4,213
Indian	334	343	524	146	378	793	356	437
Japanese	127	142	464	381	83	591	524	68
Chinese	77	118	237	227	11	435	419	16
Filipino	46	62	176	130	47	343	293	50
Other [3]	5	49	218	150	68	721	593	127
Male	**66,062**	**74,833**	**88,331**	**60,733**	**27,598**	**98,912**	**71,959**	**26,954**
White	59,449	67,129	78,367	53,631	24,736	86,721	62,210	24,511
Black	6,269	7,299	9,113	6,557	2,556	10,748	8,657	2,091
Indian	171	179	263	72	191	389	172	217
Japanese	72	77	225	184	41	271	240	31
Chinese	57	77	136	129	6	229	220	8
Filipino	40	46	112	80	32	189	159	31
Other [3]	4	27	115	79	36	365	300	64
Female	**65,608**	**75,864**	**90,992**	**64,536**	**26,456**	**104,300**	**77,366**	**26,933**
White	58,766	67,813	80,465	56,797	23,667	91,028	66,563	24,465
Black	6,596	7,744	9,758	7,251	2,508	11,832	9,710	2,122
Indian	163	165	260	74	187	404	184	220
Japanese	55	65	240	197	43	320	283	37
Chinese	20	41	102	97	4	206	199	8
Filipino	6	16	64	50	14	154	134	19
Other [3]	1	22	103	71	33	356	293	63

[1] Based on 1960 urban definition; see text, p. 2. [2] See footnote 3, table 1. [3] Aleuts, Asian Indians, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Indonesians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960* and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 39. Population of Races Other Than White or Black, by States: 1970

[As of **April 1.** Resident population]

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	**792,730**	**591,290**	**435,062**	**343,060**	**720,520**
Ala.	2,443	1,079	626	540	2,179
Alaska	16,276	916	228	1,498	35,786
Ariz.	95,812	2,394	3,878	1,253	9,271
Ark.	2,014	587	743	289	1,302
Calif.	91,018	213,280	170,131	138,859	178,671
Colo.	8,836	7,831	1,489	1,068	9,272
Conn.	2,222	1,621	2,209	2,177	6,845
Del.	656	359	559	392	1,403
D.C.	956	651	2,582	1,662	3,675
Fla.	6,677	4,090	3,133	5,092	9,457
Ga.	2,347	1,836	1,584	1,253	4,164
Hawaii	1,126	217,307	52,039	93,915	98,441
Idaho	6,687	2,255	498	206	1,989
Ill.	11,413	17,299	14,474	12,654	32,081
Ind.	3,887	2,279	2,115	1,365	6,235
Iowa	2,992	1,009	993	614	3,410
Kans.	8,672	1,584	1,233	758	5,286
Ky.	1,531	1,095	558	612	2,351
La.	5,294	1,123	1,340	1,249	3,970
Maine	2,195	348	206	453	770
Md.	4,239	3,733	6,520	5,170	8,370
Mass.	4,475	4,393	14,012	2,361	10,488
Mich.	16,854	5,221	6,407	3,657	18,404
Minn.	23,128	2,603	2,422	1,456	4,456
Miss.	4,113	461	1,441	475	1,369
Mo.	5,405	2,382	2,815	2,010	6,222
Mont.	27,130	574	289	236	1,142
Nebr.	6,624	1,314	551	324	1,902
Nev.	7,933	1,087	955	817	2,007
N.H.	361	360	420	157	772
N.J.	4,706	5,681	9,233	5,623	22,721
N. Mex.	72,788	940	563	386	5,953
N.Y.	28,355	20,351	81,378	14,279	89,565
N.C.	44,406	2,104	1,255	905	5,144
N. Dak.	14,369	239	165	204	805
Ohio	6,654	5,555	5,305	3,490	13,539
Okla.	98,468	1,408	999	612	5,488
Oreg.	13,510	6,843	4,814	1,633	6,198
Pa.	5,533	5,461	7,053	4,560	17,056
R.I.	1,390	629	1,093	1,761	1,757
S.C.	2,241	826	521	1,222	2,235
S. Dak.	32,365	221	163	83	715
Tenn.	2,276	1,160	1,610	846	2,604
Texas	17,957	6,537	7,635	3,442	45,026
Utah	11,273	4,713	1,281	392	3,071
Vt.	229	134	173	53	427
Va.	4,853	3,500	2,805	7,496	6,958
Wash.	33,386	20,335	9,201	11,462	12,422
W. Va.	751	368	373	722	1,201
Wis.	18,924	2,648	2,700	1,209	5,067
Wyo.	4,980	566	292	108	878

[1] Aleuts, Asian Indians, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Indonesians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 40. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1920 to 1970, and Urban and Rural, 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. Parentage data, all data for 1960 and 1970, and all other data, as noted, based on sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 105–118, for foreign born and A 135–142 for native born]

Race, nativity, and sex	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970		
						Total	Urban	Rural
Total	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**179,326**	**203,210**	**149,332**	**53,878**
Native	91,790	108,571	120,074	[1] 139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.6	95.3	94.2	98.3
Foreign born	13,921	14,204	11,595	[1] 10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	899
Percent of total	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
White	94,821	110,287	118,215	134,942	158,838	178,119	129,077	49,042
Native	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Native parentage	58,422	70,401	84,125	100,805	125,759	146,231	101,687	44,545
Foreign parentage	15,695	17,408	15,184	14,816	23,784	23,154	19,500	3,654
Mixed parentage	6,992	8,495	7,974	8,763				
Foreign born	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,294	8,734	7,890	844
Other races [2]	[1] 10,890	[1] 12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
Male	**53,900**	**62,137**	**66,062**	**74,833**	**88,303**	**98,882**	**71,939**	**26,942**
Native	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	[1] 68,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	[1] 5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
White	48,431	55,923	59,449	67,129	78,348	86,893	62,352	24,541
Native	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,953	73,840	82,910	58,769	24,141
Foreign born	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,583	399
Other races [2]	[1] 5,470	[1] 6,215	6,613	7,704	9,956	11,989	9,587	2,401
Female	**51,810**	**60,638**	**65,608**	**75,864**	**91,022**	**104,328**	**77,393**	**26,936**
Native	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	[1] 70,927	86,045	99,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	[1] 5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
White	46,390	54,364	58,766	67,813	80,490	91,226	66,725	24,501
Native	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	86,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races [2]	[1] 5,420	[1] 6,274	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,102	10,668	2,435

NA Not available. [1] Based on sample. [2] Blacks, Aleuts, Chinese, Eskimos, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians, Indonesians, Japanese, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960*, vol. I and vol. II, part 1A; and *1970*, vol. I, part 1C.

No. 41. Usual and Second Language Spoken in Households: 1975

[As of **July**]

Usual language of household	Households		Persons 4 years old and over in households		Second language in household	Households		Persons 4 years old and over in households	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
All languages	**71,537**	**100.0**	**196,796**	**100.0**	**Total**	**71,537**	**100.0**	**196,796**	**100.0**
English	67,308	94.1	185,545	94.3	With second language	8,369	11.7	24,810	12.6
Spanish	1,448	2.0	4,822	2.5	English	2,224	3.1	6,993	3.6
Chinese	111	.2	353	.2	Spanish	1,610	2.3	5,189	2.6
Filipino	43	.1	122	.1	Chinese	68	.1	196	.1
					Filipino	70	.1	255	.1
French	125	.2	285	.1	French	683	1.0	1,990	1.0
German	59	.1	157	.1	German	822	1.1	2,131	1.1
Greek	50	.1	161	.1	Greek	105	.1	327	.2
Italian	195	.3	522	.3	Italian	785	1.1	2,331	1.2
Japanese	43	.1	109	.1	Japanese	119	.2	418	.2
Korean	35	–	123	.1					
Portuguese	43	.1	143	.1	Korean	40	.1	126	.1
					Portuguese	87	.1	206	.1
Other	397	.6	966	.5	All other	1,756	2.5	4,648	2.4
Not reported	1,680	2.3	3,487	1.8	No second language	61,347	85.8	168,191	85.5
					Not reported	1,822	2.5	3,795	1.9

– Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 60.

No. 42. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign Stock—States: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. U.K. = United Kingdom]

State	1960		Foreign stock, 1970				
	Foreign stock	Percent of U.S. division or State	Total	Percent of U.S. division or State	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Leading countries of origin and percent of division or State population
U.S.	**34,050**	**19.0**	**33,575**	**16.5**	**9,619**	**23,956**	**Italy, 2.1; Germany, 1.8; Canada, 1.5.**
N.E.	**3,870**	**36.8**	**3,617**	**30.5**	**929**	**2,688**	**Canada, 7.9; Italy, 5.2; U.K., 2.5.**
Maine	226	23.3	193	19.4	43	150	Canada, 13.8; U.K., 1.2; Ireland, .7.
N.H.	177	29.2	171	23.2	37	134	Canada, 13.1; U.K., 1.6; Ireland, 1.1.
Vt.	86	22.1	81	18.2	18	63	Canada, 10.4; U.K., 1.6; Italy, 1.1.
Mass.	2,058	40.0	1,892	33.3	495	1,397	Canada, 8.2; Italy, 5.2; Ireland, 3.8.
R.I.	340	39.6	311	32.8	74	237	Italy, 7.7; Canada, 7.0; U.K., 3.6.
Conn.	982	38.7	970	32.0	262	708	Italy, 7.5; Canada, 4.2; Poland, 3.4.
M.A.	**11,098**	**32.5**	**10,284**	**27.6**	**3,190**	**7,094**	**Italy, 6.2; Poland, 2.7; Germany, 2.5.**
N.Y.	6,487	38.7	5,995	32.9	2,110	3,885	Italy, 7.3; U.S.S.R., 3.1; Poland, 3.1.
N.J.	2,109	34.8	2,156	30.1	635	1,521	Italy, 7.2; Germany, 3.1; Poland, 3.0.
Pa.	2,502	22.1	2,133	18.1	446	1,687	Italy, 3.8; Poland, 2.1; Germany, 1.7.
E.N.C.	**7,129**	**19.7**	**6,297**	**15.6**	**1,584**	**4,713**	**Germany, 2.4; Poland, 1.8; Italy, 1.4.**
Ohio	1,491	15.4	1,311	12.3	316	995	Germany, 1.8; Italy, 1.6; Poland 1.1.
Ind.	377	8.1	351	6.8	83	268	Germany, 1.2; Poland, .7; U.K., .6.
Ill.	2,449	24.3	2,202	19.8	629	1,573	Germany, 2.8; Poland, 2.7; Italy, 2.1.
Mich.	1,899	24.3	1,684	19.0	424	1,260	Canada, 4.0; Poland, 2.4; Germany, 2.1.
Wis.	914	23.1	748	16.9	131	617	Germany, 5.3; Poland, 1.6; Norway, 1.2.
W.N.C.	**2,425**	**15.8**	**1,951**	**12.0**	**290**	**1,661**	**Germany, 2.9; Norway, 1.2; Sweden, 1.1.**
Minn.	875	25.6	707	18.6	98	609	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 3.0; Norway, 3.0.
Iowa	388	14.1	297	10.5	40	257	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, .7; Norway, .7.
Mo.	367	8.5	312	6.7	66	246	Germany, 1.7; Italy, .6; U.K., .5.
N. Dak.	190	30.1	146	23.6	18	128	Norway, 6.3; U.S.S.R., 5.4; Germany, 3.4.
S. Dak.	142	20.9	109	16.4	11	98	Germany, 4.0; Norway, 2.8; U.S.S.R., 2.1.
Nebr.	258	18.3	205	13.8	29	176	Germany, 4.2; Czech., 1.3; Sweden, 1.2.
Kans.	206	9.5	175	7.8	28	147	Germany, 1.9; U.S.S.R., .8; U.K., .7.
S.A.	**1,714**	**6.6**	**2,409**	**7.9**	**879**	**1,530**	**Germany, .9; Cuba, .9; U.K., .8.**
Del.	59	13.2	65	11.9	16	49	Italy, 2.2; U.K., 1.5; Poland, 1.3.
Md.	372	12.0	454	11.6	124	330	Germany, 1.5; Italy, 1.3; U.S.S.R., 1.2.
Dist. of Col.	97	12.7	73	9.7	34	39	Germany, .7; U.K., .7; U.S.S.R., .7.
Va.	178	4.5	252	5.4	72	180	Germany, .7; U.K., .7; Canada, .5.
W. Va.	91	4.9	74	4.2	17	57	Italy, 1.0; U.K., .5; Germany, .4.
N.C.	68	1.5	95	1.9	29	66	Germany, .3; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
S.C.	38	1.6	49	1.9	14	35	Germany, .4; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
Ga.	78	2.0	112	2.4	33	79	Germany, .5; U.K., .3; Canada, .2.
Fla.	733	14.8	1,236	18.2	540	696	Cuba, 3.7; Germany, 1.8; U.K., 1.7.
E.S.C.	**218**	**1.8**	**236**	**1.8**	**60**	**176**	**Germany, .4; U.K., .2; Italy, .2.**
Ky.	75	2.5	73	2.3	17	56	Germany, .7; U.K., .2; Canada, .1.
Tenn.	59	1.7	68	1.7	19	49	Germany, .3; U.K., .2; Canada, .2.
Ala.	55	1.7	64	1.9	16	48	Germany, .4; U.K., .3; Italy, .2.
Miss.	29	1.3	31	1.4	8	23	Germany, .2; Italy, .2; U.K., .2.
W.S.C.	**1,329**	**7.8**	**1,469**	**7.6**	**378**	**1,091**	**Mexico, 3.7; Germany, .8; U.K., .4.**
Ark.	34	1.9	37	1.9	8	29	Germany, .5; U.K., .2; Canada, .2.
La.	124	3.8	140	3.8	40	100	Italy, .8; Germany, .4; U.K., .3.
Okla.	89	3.8	93	3.6	20	73	Germany, .8; U.K., .4; Canada, .3.
Tex.	1,082	11.3	1,199	10.7	310	889	Mexico, 6.4; Germany, .9; U.K., .4.
Mt.	**1,046**	**15.3**	**1,098**	**13.3**	**246**	**852**	**Mexico, 2.4; Germany, 1.6; U.K., 1.4.**
Mont.	150	22.2	122	17.6	20	102	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 2.1.
Idaho	83	12.4	74	10.4	13	61	Canada, 1.5; U.K., 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Wyo.	48	14.5	38	11.4	7	31	Germany, 1.7; U.K., 1.6; Canada, .9.
Colo.	261	14.9	280	12.7	60	220	Germany, 2.0; U.S.S.R., 1.2; U.K., 1.2.
N. Mex.	79	8.3	89	8.8	23	66	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, .7; U.K., .6.
Ariz.	236	18.1	297	16.8	77	220	Mexico, 6.4; Canada, 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Utah	139	15.6	132	12.5	30	102	U.K., 2.7; Germany, 1.3; Canada, 1.1.
Nev.	50	17.5	68	13.9	18	50	Italy, 1.6; Canada, 1.6; Germany, 1.4.
Pac.	**5,222**	**24.6**	**6,214**	**23.4**	**2,064**	**4,150**	**Mexico, 4.3; Canada, 2.4; Germany, 1.8.**
Wash.	654	22.9	638	18.7	156	482	Canada, 4.0; Germany, 2.1; U.K., 1.8.
Oreg.	301	17.0	295	14.1	66	229	Canada, 2.5; Germany, 1.9; U.K., 1.4.
Calif.	3,994	25.4	4,992	25.0	1,758	3,234	Mexico, 5.6; Canada, 2.2; U.K., 1.9.
Alaska	31	13.7	33	11.0	8	25	Canada, 2.2; Germany, 1.2; U.K., 1.0.
Hawaii	243	38.4	257	33.4	76	181	Japan, 13.7; China, 2.7; Canada, .8.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 43. Foreign Stock, by Country of Origin: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 195–295]

Country of origin	1960		1970						
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Percent high school graduates [1]	Number of families	Median family income [2]
All countries	**34,050**	**100.0**	**33,575**	**100.0**	**9,619**	**23,956**	**48.1**	**11,706**	**$10,719**
United Kingdom	2,885	8.5	2,465	7.3	686	1,779	60.0	810	11,120
Ireland (Eire)	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,199	54.6	506	11,509
Norway	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	48.7	238	9,615
Sweden	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	52.4	326	10,038
Denmark	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	52.8	129	9,711
Netherlands	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	48.1	141	10,730
Switzerland	263	.8	219	.7	50	169	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
France	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	55.6	95	10,389
Germany [3]	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	42.3	1,221	9,505
Poland	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	41.4	961	11,767
Czechoslovakia	918	2.7	760	2.3	161	599	42.6	300	10,676
Austria	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	49.0	389	11,733
Hungary	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	48.3	236	11,845
Yugoslavia	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	294	44.6	170	11,388
U.S.S.R.	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	60.0	817	13,165
Lithuania	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	52.0	133	12,317
Greece	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	53.6	154	11,132
Italy	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	40.1	1,740	11,115
Other Europe	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Asia [4]	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Western Asia [5]	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
China (incl. Taiwan)	208	.6	339	1.0	172	167	57.5	84	10,683
Japan	322	.9	394	1.2	120	274	68.1	106	12,772
Other Asia	276	.8	613	1.8	358	255	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Canada	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	54.6	950	10,794
Mexico	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	24.1	637	7,263
Cuba	124	.4	561	1.7	439	122	44.6	143	8,728
Other America	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other [4] and not reported	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Persons 25 years old and over. [2] Income received during 1969.
[3] German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany.
[4] For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other." [5] Includes Turkey in Europe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol.I, and *1970*, vol. I, and vol. II, PC(2)-1A.

No. 44. Native Population, by Place of Birth: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15 percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1–10]

Year	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other states		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930	108,571	82,678	25,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

[1] Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico, a U.S. possession from 1898 to 1952 and a commonwealth since 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and *1970*, vol. I, parts C and D.

No. 45. Mobility Status of the Population, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1975–1976

[**In thousands of persons 1 year old and over.** Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. Refers to 243 SMSA's as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix II]

ITEM	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	All races	White	Black	Spanish origin	All races	White	Black	Spanish origin
Total	**208,069**	**180,834**	**23,696**	**10,813**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Same house (nonmovers)	171,276	149,320	19,359	8,293	82.3	82.6	81.7	76.7
Central cities of SMSA's	48,705	36,503	11,013	4,090	23.4	20.2	46.5	37.8
Balance of SMSA's	67,359	63,160	3,192	2,725	32.4	34.9	13.5	25.2
Outside SMSA's	55,212	49,657	5,154	1,477	26.5	27.5	21.7	13.7
Different house in the U.S. (movers)	35,645	30,670	4,276	2,300	17.1	17.0	18.0	21.3
Within same SMSA	17,329	14,010	2,883	1,570	8.3	7.7	12.2	14.5
Between SMSA's	4,400	3,930	373	255	2.1	2.2	1.6	2.4
From outside SMSA's to SMSA's	2,081	1,859	176	67	1.0	1.0	.7	.6
From SMSA's to outside SMSA's	2,477	2,348	115	95	1.2	1.3	.5	.9
Outside SMSA's at both dates	9,357	8,523	729	313	4.5	4.7	3.1	2.9
Movers from abroad	1,148	844	61	219	.6	.5	.3	2.0

No. 46. Mobility Status of the Population: 1970–1975

[**In thousands of persons 5 years old and over, except percent.** For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. Based on Current Population Survey; see source for sampling variability. Includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

RESIDENCE IN 1970	RESIDENCE IN 1975									
	U.S.		Northeast		North Central		South		West	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total, 5 years old and over	**193,512**	**100.0**	**44,868**	**100.0**	**52,421**	**100.0**	**61,526**	**100.0**	**34,696**	**100.0**
Same house (nonmovers)	99,651	51.5	26,852	59.8	28,808	55.0	29,607	48.1	14,384	41.5
Different house in U.S. (movers)	79,838	41.3	13,792	30.7	20,394	38.9	28,517	46.3	17,136	49.4
Same county	46,835	24.2	8,853	19.7	12,638	24.1	15,765	25.6	9,580	27.6
Different county	33,003	17.1	4,939	11.0	7,756	14.8	12,752	20.7	7,556	21.8
Same State	16,349	8.4	2,806	6.3	4,411	8.4	5,668	9.2	3,465	10.0
Different State	16,654	8.6	2,134	4.8	3,345	6.4	7,084	11.5	4,091	11.8
Abroad or not known	14,023	7.2	4,224	9.4	3,220	6.1	3,403	5.5	3,176	9.2

Source of tables 45 and 46: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 285 and 305.

No. 47. Mobility of the Population, 5 Years old and Over—States: 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** Based on a 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

STATE	Total population, 1970 [1]	Percent movers, 1965–1970	STATE	Total population, 1970 [1]	Percent movers, 1965–1970	STATE	Total population, 1970 [1]	Percent movers, 1965–1970	STATE	Total population, 1970 [1]	Percent movers, 1965–1970
U.S.	**186,094**	**41.8**	**E.N.C.—Con.**			**S.A.—Con.**			**Mt.**	**7,536**	**48.3**
			Mich.	8,071	40.2	W.Va.	1,607	35.7	Mont.	637	45.8
N.E.	**10,858**	**36.8**	Wis.	4,036	37.7	N.C.	4,648	40.7	Idaho	649	46.2
Maine	909	38.3				S.C.	2,357	39.8	Wyo.	304	47.4
N.H.	672	40.0	**W.N.C.**	**14,982**	**40.9**	Ga.	4,170	45.5	Colo.	2,021	51.3
Vt.	405	41.5	Minn.	3,473	39.1	Fla.	6,290	49.8	N. Mex.	919	44.5
Mass.	5,220	36.0	Iowa	2,591	39.7				Ariz.	1,612	51.6
R.I.	873	36.1	Mo.	4,306	41.3	**E.S.C.**	**11,702**	**40.9**	Utah	948	40.5
Conn.	2,779	36.7	N. Dak.	566	40.6	Ky.	2,949	41.3	Nev.	445	54.2
M.A.	**34,199**	**34.8**	S. Dak.	611	39.4	Tenn.	3,600	41.4			
N.Y.	16,751	35.5	Nebr.	1,362	41.9	Ala.	3,145	40.9	**Pac.**	**24,341**	**50.4**
N.J.	6,581	37.7	Kans.	2,072	44.5	Miss.	2,008	39.2	Wash.	3,129	49.1
Pa.	10,868	31.9							Oreg.	1,928	48.2
			S.A.	**28,105**	**43.7**	**W.S.C.**	**17,620**	**45.3**	Calif.	18,318	50.9
E.N.C.	**36,752**	**40.3**	Del.	500	38.8	Ark.	1,766	44.2	Alaska	268	60.4
Ohio	9,732	40.3	Md.	3,579	42.3	La.	3,295	37.8	Hawaii	698	48.0
Ind.	4,738	41.7	D.C.	697	39.7	Okla.	2,362	47.0			
Ill.	10,175	40.7	Va.	4,258	44.0	Tex.	10,197	47.5			

[1] Includes persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1965 was not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, PC(2)-2B, *Mobility for States and the Nation.*

No. 48. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex: 1940 to 1976

[1940–1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. As of **March**, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160–171, for decennial data]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1940 [1]	1950	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total.....1,000..	**101,103**	**111,732**	**125,457**	**121,780**	**132,507**	**138,038**	**140,618**	**143,214**	**145,784**
Single.....1,000..	31,529	25,461	27,651	18,169	21,443	22,865	23,915	25,105	26,171
Married.....1,000..	60,282	74,860	84,406	89,159	94,999	98,159	99,080	99,666	100,615
Widowed.....1,000..	7,844	9,263	10,551	10,943	11,784	11,775	11,669	11,921	11,812
Divorced.....1,000..	1,447	2,148	2,850	3,506	4,282	5,238	5,955	6,523	7,186
Percent of total.....	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single.....	31.2	22.8	22.0	14.9	16.2	16.6	17.0	17.5	18.0
Married.....	59.6	67.0	67.3	73.2	71.7	71.1	70.5	69.6	69.0
Widowed.....	7.8	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.1
Divorced.....	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.9
Males, total....1,000..	**50,554**	**54,762**	**60,582**	**58,027**	**62,513**	**65,248**	**66,589**	**67,869**	**69,058**
Single.....1,000..	17,593	14,322	15,356	10,261	11,838	12,737	13,360	14,098	14,656
Married.....1,000..	30,192	37,227	41,831	44,206	47,058	48,623	49,044	49,409	49,826
Widowed.....1,000..	2,144	2,296	2,253	2,129	2,051	1,924	1,855	1,817	1,793
Divorced.....1,000..	624	917	1,145	1,429	1,567	1,963	2,331	2,545	2,783
Percent of total.....	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single.....	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	18.9	19.5	20.1	20.8	21.2
Married.....	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.3	74.5	73.7	72.8	72.2
Widowed.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
Divorced.....	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.7	4.0
Standardized for age: [2]									
Single.....	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	15.7	16.2	16.6	16.7
Married.....	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	78.0	77.1	76.6	76.2
Widowed.....	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7
Divorced.....	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.0	4.3
Females, total..1,000..	**50,549**	**56,970**	**64,875**	**63,753**	**69,994**	**72,790**	**74,029**	**75,345**	**76,726**
Single.....1,000..	13,936	11,139	12,295	7,908	9,605	10,128	10,555	11,007	11,515
Married.....1,000..	30,090	37,633	42,575	44,953	47,941	49,536	50,036	50,257	50,789
Widowed.....1,000..	5,700	6,967	8,298	8,814	9,733	9,851	9,814	10,104	10,019
Divorced.....1,000..	823	1,231	1,705	2,077	2,715	3,275	3,624	3,978	4,403
Percent of total.....	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single.....	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.6	15.0
Married.....	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	68.1	67.6	66.7	66.2
Widowed.....	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.1
Divorced.....	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7
Standardized for age: [2]									
Single.....	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	11.9	12.2	12.4	12.6
Married.....	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	70.4	70.0	69.2	68.9
Widowed.....	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.4
Divorced.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1

[1] As of April. [2] 1960 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, Nos. 144, 255, 271, and 306.

No. 49. Marital Status of the Black Population: 1960 to 1976

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. **1960** as of **April**; based on 25-percent sample; other years as of **March** and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

SEX AND YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE										
1960	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.1
1970	5,898	1,435	3,944	307	212	100.0	24.3	66.9	5.2	3.6
1973	6,115	1,699	3,829	335	252	100.0	27.8	62.6	5.5	4.1
1974	6,284	1,712	3,959	308	305	100.0	27.2	63.0	4.9	4.9
1975	6,368	1,733	3,990	319	327	100.0	27.2	62.7	5.0	5.1
1976	6,560	1,861	4,042	271	386	100.0	28.4	61.6	4.1	5.9
FEMALE										
1960	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970	7,074	1,233	4,366	1,120	355	100.0	17.4	61.7	15.8	5.0
1973	7,514	1,522	4,295	1,210	486	100.0	20.3	57.2	16.1	6.5
1974	7,702	1,556	4,429	1,209	508	100.0	20.2	57.5	15.7	6.6
1975	7,894	1,716	4,383	1,202	593	100.0	21.7	55.5	15.2	7.5
1976	8,108	1,882	4,416	1,181	631	100.0	23.2	54.5	14.6	7.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Nonwhite Population by Race*, PC(2)1C; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, Nos. 155, 255, 271, and 306.

No. 50. Marital Status of the Spanish-Origin Population: 1970 to 1976

[Persons 14 years old and over. **1970** as of **April**; other years as of **March** and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of Armed Forces. See text, p. 1]

Sex and year	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
TOTAL										
1970	5,872	1,718	3,666	287	201	100.0	29.3	62.4	4.9	3.4
1971	5,606	1,614	3,599	230	163	100.0	28.8	64.2	4.1	2.9
1972	5,765	1,668	3,687	234	176	100.0	28.9	64.0	4.1	3.1
1973	6,631	1,952	4,217	280	184	100.0	29.4	63.6	4.2	2.8
1974	6,857	2,079	4,300	261	218	100.0	30.3	62.7	3.8	3.2
1975	7,264	2,293	4,378	298	296	100.0	31.6	60.3	4.1	4.1
1976	7,192	2,203	4,358	297	335	100.0	30.6	60.6	4.1	4.7
MALE										
1970	2,838	914	1,801	56	67	100.0	32.2	63.5	2.0	2.3
1971	2,679	841	1,748	47	44	100.0	31.4	65.2	1.7	1.6
1972	2,751	890	1,790	37	34	100.0	32.4	65.0	1.4	1.2
1973	3,171	1,056	2,040	43	33	100.0	33.3	64.3	1.4	1.0
1974	3,282	1,120	2,058	41	63	100.0	34.1	62.7	1.2	1.9
1975	3,520	1,277	2,103	42	98	100.0	36.3	59.7	1.2	2.8
1976	3,415	1,197	2,065	55	99	100.0	35.0	60.5	1.6	2.9
FEMALE										
1970	3,033	804	1,864	231	134	100.0	26.5	61.5	7.6	4.4
1971	2,927	773	1,851	183	119	100.0	26.4	63.3	6.3	4.1
1972	3,014	778	1,897	197	142	100.0	25.8	63.0	6.5	4.7
1973	3,460	896	2,177	237	151	100.0	25.9	62.9	6.8	4.4
1974	3,575	959	2,242	220	155	100.0	26.8	62.7	6.2	4.3
1975	3,744	1,016	2,275	256	198	100.0	27.1	60.8	6.8	5.3
1976	3,777	1,006	2,293	242	236	100.0	26.6	60.7	6.4	6.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Persons of Spanish Origin*, PC(2)1C and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 306, and earlier issues.

No. 51. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1976

[**In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent.** As of **March**. Based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 1. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data]

Sex and age	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Percent distribution				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**69,058**	**14,656**	**49,826**	**1,793**	**2,783**	**100.0**	**21.2**	**72.2**	**2.6**	**4.0**
18-19 years	3,959	3,638	313	-	7	100.0	91.8	7.9	-	.2
20-24 years	9,197	5,711	3,319	5	162	100.0	62.1	36.1	.1	1.8
25-29 years	8,465	2,111	6,004	6	344	100.0	24.9	70.9	.1	4.1
30-34 years	6,801	833	5,572	5	391	100.0	12.2	81.9	.1	5.7
35-44 years	11,107	808	9,662	37	601	100.0	7.3	87.0	.3	5.4
45-54 years	11,296	634	9,908	169	584	100.0	5.6	87.7	1.5	5.2
55-64 years	9,320	526	8,002	344	448	100.0	5.6	85.9	3.7	4.8
65-74 years	5,944	250	4,979	528	187	100.0	4.2	83.8	8.9	3.1
75 years and over	2,969	145	2,067	699	58	100.0	4.9	69.6	23.5	2.0
Female	**76,726**	**11,515**	**50,789**	**10,019**	**4,403**	**100.0**	**15.0**	**66.2**	**13.1**	**5.7**
18-19 years	4,166	3,261	876	1	27	100.0	78.3	21.0	(Z)	.6
20-24 years	9,614	4,099	5,159	14	341	100.0	42.6	53.7	.1	3.5
25-29 years	8,754	1,296	6,775	39	644	100.0	14.8	77.4	.4	7.4
30-34 years	7,128	502	5,955	71	599	100.0	7.0	83.5	1.0	8.4
35-44 years	11,712	551	9,862	294	1,006	100.0	4.7	84.2	2.5	8.6
45-54 years	12,156	537	9,880	876	862	100.0	4.4	81.3	7.2	7.1
55-64 years	10,447	513	7,374	1,992	567	100.0	4.9	70.6	19.1	5.4
65-74 years	7,778	457	3,785	3,266	270	100.0	5.9	48.7	42.0	3.5
75 years and over	4,971	299	1,120	3,465	86	100.0	6.0	22.5	69.7	1.7

- Represents zero. Z Less than .05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 306.

No. 52. Single (Never-Married) Persons 18 Years Old and Over as Percent of Total Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1976

[1960 derived from census; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey as of March. See headnote, table 50]

Age	Male 1960	Male 1970	Male 1974	Male 1975	Male 1976	Female 1960	Female 1970	Female 1974	Female 1975	Female 1976
Total	**17.3**	**18.9**	**20.1**	**20.8**	**21.2**	**11.9**	**13.7**	**14.3**	**14.6**	**15.0**
18 years	94.6	95.1	95.4	96.8	95.6	75.6	82.0	81.9	83.7	84.0
19 years	87.1	89.9	87.4	89.3	87.9	59.7	68.8	68.9	71.4	72.1
20–24 years	53.1	54.7	57.0	59.9	62.1	28.4	35.8	39.6	40.3	42.6
20 years	75.8	78.3	80.1	80.1	80.9	46.0	56.9	57.8	59.1	60.9
21 years	63.4	66.2	68.5	67.2	72.7	34.6	43.9	49.0	49.2	51.2
22 years	51.6	52.3	54.9	61.9	61.6	25.6	33.5	37.6	38.1	41.4
23 years	40.5	42.1	46.4	46.5	52.2	19.4	22.4	28.0	31.0	31.2
24 years	33.4	33.2	32.2	40.2	39.8	15.7	17.9	23.4	21.1	26.4
25–29 years	20.8	19.1	22.6	22.3	24.9	10.5	10.5	13.1	13.8	14.8
30–34 years	11.9	9.4	10.8	11.1	12.3	6.9	6.2	6.8	7.5	7.0
35–39 years	8.8	7.2	10.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.2
40–44 years	7.3	6.3	6.6	7.2	6.6	6.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.2
45–54 years	7.4	7.5	5.9	6.3	5.6	7.0	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.4
55–64 years	8.0	7.8	6.1	6.5	5.6	8.0	6.8	5.5	5.1	4.9
65 years and over	7.7	7.5	4.6	4.7	4.4	8.5	7.7	6.3	5.8	5.9

No. 53. Primary (Unrelated) Individuals, by Marital Status, Sex, and Age: 1970 and 1976

[In thousands. See headnote, table 54. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

Age and marital status	1970 Male	1970 Female	1976 Male	1976 Female	Increase 1970–1976 Male	Increase 1970–1976 Female
Total, all ages	**4,062**	**7,883**	**6,548**	**10,263**	**2,486**	**2,380**
Married [1]	545	516	953	651	408	135
Widowed	996	4,915	1,095	5,920	99	1,005
Divorced	756	844	1,530	1,290	774	446
Single	1,765	1,608	2,969	2,402	1,204	794
Under 35 yr.	1,093	857	2,799	1,800	1,706	943
Married [1]	119	117	333	170	214	53
Widowed	6	3	6	24	–	21
Divorced	125	95	432	252	307	157
Single	843	643	2,028	1,353	1,185	710
35–64 yr.	1,730	2,971	2,350	3,210	620	239
Married [1]	319	307	456	335	137	28
Widowed	240	1,476	262	1,467	22	–9
Divorced	507	598	904	782	397	184
Single	664	590	729	629	65	39
65 yr. and over	1,238	4,057	1,398	5,254	160	1,197
Married [1]	108	92	164	146	56	54
Widowed	749	3,436	827	4,431	78	995
Divorced	124	152	195	258	71	106
Single	258	376	213	420	–45	44

– Represents zero. [1] Spouse absent.

No. 54. Two-Person Household-Sharing by Primary (Unrelated) Individuals: 1970 and 1976

[A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 56]

Item	Total primary individuals	Male individuals: Total	Male: Under 25 yr.	Male: 25–44 yr.	Male: 45–64 yr.	Male: 65 +	Female individuals: Total	Female: Under 25 yr.	Female: 25–44 yr.	Female: 45–64 yr.	Female: 65 +
1970, total	**11,945**	**4,062**	**441**	**1,136**	**1,244**	**1,238**	**7,883**	**426**	**771**	**2,630**	**4,057**
In 2-person households	991	488	144	163	104	77	504	126	94	127	157
Percent of total	8.3	12.0	32.7	14.3	8.4	6.2	6.4	29.6	12.2	4.8	3.9
Sharing with opposite sex [1]	327	174	21	43	59	51	153	8	17	64	64
Percent of total	33.0	35.7	14.6	26.4	56.7	66.2	30.4	6.3	18.1	50.4	40.8
1976, total	**16,811**	**6,548**	**1,076**	**2,467**	**1,607**	**1,398**	**10,263**	**831**	**1,371**	**2,807**	**5,254**
In 2-person households	1,479	901	298	425	127	51	578	199	155	123	101
Percent of total	8.8	13.8	27.7	17.2	7.9	3.6	5.6	23.9	11.3	4.4	1.9
Sharing with opposite sex [1]	660	460	108	222	85	45	200	47	48	68	38
Percent of total	44.6	51.1	36.2	52.2	66.9	88.2	34.6	23.6	31.0	55.3	37.6

[1] Sharing with unrelated person of opposite sex.

Source of tables 52–54: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 306.

No. 55. Households, by Race of Head, and Population Per Household: 1930 to 1976

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for **1930–1970** are for census dates; see table 1 for population. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288, A 304, and A 320–322]

ITEM	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1973 (Mar.)	1974 (Mar.)	1975 (Mar.)	1976 (Mar.)
All households.....1,000..	**29,905**	**34,949**	**42,857**	**53,021**	**63,450**	**68,251**	**69,859**	**71,120**	**72,867**
Average annual change since prior year shown.1,000..	[1] 542	504	791	1,016	1,043	[2] 1,646	[2] 1,636	[2] 1,560	[2] 1,592
Percent [3].....	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	2.50	2.46	2.32	2.34
Population per household [4].....	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	3.07	3.02	2.99	2.94
White households.....1,000..	26,983	31,680	[5] 39,044	47,868	56,529	60,618	61,965	62,945	64,392
Percent of total.....	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4
Black households.....1,000..	2,804	3,142	[5] 3,633	5,153	6,180	6,809	7,040	7,262	7,489
Other-race households.....1,000..	118	127	[5] 149		741	824	854	913	986

[1] Average change from 1920. [2] Average annual change since 1970.
[3] Computed using the formula for continuous compounding.
[4] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of group quarters.
[5] Occupied housing units from U.S. Census of Housing reports.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1930, 1950, and 1970 census reports, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

No. 56. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1950 to 1976

[**In thousands, except as indicated. As of March**, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. For definition of terms, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288–319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1965 [2]	1970 [2]	1974	1975	1976	PERCENT CHANGE 1960–1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970–1976
Households.....	**43,554**	**47,874**	**52,799**	**57,436**	**63,401**	**69,859**	**71,120**	**72,867**	**20.1**	**14.9**
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	54,917	55,563	56,056	14.6	8.9
Primary individuals...	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	14,942	15,557	16,811	51.3	40.7
Avg. size of household...	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.29	3.14	2.97	2.94	2.89	(X)	(X)
Families.....	**39,303**	**41,951**	**45,111**	**47,956**	**51,586**	**55,053**	**55,712**	**56,245**	**14.4**	**9.0**
Husband-wife.....	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,749	44,755	46,812	46,971	47,318	13.8	5.7
Other male head.....	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,181	1,239	1,438	1,499	1,444	–2.8	16.5
Female head.....	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,026	5,591	6,804	7,242	7,482	24.1	33.8
Primary families.....	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,838	51,456	54,917	55,563	56,056	14.6	8.9
Husband-wife.....	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,787	46,951	47,297	13.9	5.7
Other male head.....	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,167	1,228	1,421	1,485	1,424	–	16.0
Female head.....	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,982	5,500	6,709	7,127	7,335	24.4	33.4
Secondary families.....	465	219	207	118	130	137	149	189	–37.2	45.4
Husband-wife.....	365	127	75	60	27	25	20	22	–64.0	(B)
Other male head.....	15	11	47	14	11	17	14	20	(B)	(B)
Female head.....	85	81	85	44	91	95	115	147	7.1	61.5
Avg. size of family.....	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.70	3.58	3.44	3.42	3.39	(X)	(X)
Subfamilies.....	**2,402**	**1,973**	**1,514**	**1,293**	**1,150**	**1,178**	**1,349**	**1,190**	**–24.0**	**3.5**
Husband-wife.....	1,651	1,178	871	729	617	512	576	547	–29.2	–11.3
Other male head.....	113	69	115	72	48	63	69	52	–58.3	8.3
Female head.....	638	726	528	492	484	602	705	591	–8.3	22.1
Married couples.....	**36,091**	**37,556**	**40,200**	**42,478**	**45,373**	**47,324**	**47,547**	**47,866**	**12.9**	**5.5**
With own household...	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,689	44,728	46,787	46,951	47,297	13.9	5.7
Without own household	2,016	1,305	946	789	645	537	596	569	–31.8	–11.8
Percent without.....	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.2	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals....	**9,136**	**9,891**	**11,092**	**12,333**	**14,988**	**18,587**	**19,100**	**20,509**	**35.1**	**36.8**
Primary individuals...	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,598	11,945	14,942	15,557	16,811	51.3	40.7
Male.....	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,277	4,063	5,654	5,912	6,548	49.6	61.2
Female.....	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,321	7,882	9,288	9,645	10,263	52.2	30.2
Secondary individuals.	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,735	3,043	3,646	3,543	3,698	–4.8	21.5
Male.....	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,432	1,631	2,059	2,087	1,965	–6.6	20.5
Female.....	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,303	1,412	1,586	1,456	1,733	–2.7	22.7

– Represents zero. B Percent not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.
[1] As of April. [2] Data revised using population controls based on the 1970 census, therefore, figures do not agree with tables 57 and 59. The latter use population controls based on the 1960 census. These data were not revised by race or other characteristics.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 296, and earlier issues.

No. 57. Households, by Number of Persons: 1950 to 1976

[In millions, except percent. As of March. See headnote, table 56. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 335-349]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 [1 2]	1955 [2]	1960 [2]	1965 [2]	1970 [2]	1971 [2]	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	**43.5**	**47.8**	**52.6**	**57.3**	**62.9**	**64.4**	**66.7**	**68.3**	**69.9**	**71.1**	**72.9**
1 person	4.7	5.2	6.9	8.6	10.7	11.4	12.2	12.6	13.4	13.9	15.0
Male	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.4
Female	3.0	3.5	4.6	5.7	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.6
2 persons	12.5	13.6	14.6	16.1	18.1	18.8	19.5	20.6	21.5	21.8	22.3
3 persons	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.0	11.5	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.5
4 persons	7.7	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.0	10.7	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4
5 persons	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3
6 persons	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0
7 or more	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4
Percent of total:											
1 person	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	17.0	17.7	18.3	18.5	19.1	19.6	20.6
2 persons	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.8	29.2	29.2	30.2	30.8	30.6	30.6
3 persons	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.3	17.1	17.3	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.2
4 persons	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	15.8	15.5	16.0	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.7
5 persons	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.4	10.3	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.6
6 persons	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.1
7 or more	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2

[1] Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years. [2] See footnote 2, table 56.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report and earlier issues.

No. 58. Households, Families, and Individuals—Projections: 1977 to 1990

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. See text, p. 3, for definitions of households and families. Series B assumes that the trends in marital status and household proportions observed over the period 1960 to 1974 will continue to 1990. Series A and Series C are based on weighted averages of the Series B proportions and the 1974 observed proportions. Series K assumes that the levels of proportions observed in 1974 will continue to 1990. For additional explanation, see source]

YEAR AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS							All families	Unrelated individuals [1]
	Total	Primary families				Primary individuals			
		Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female		
1977:									
Series A	74,952	58,130	49,379	1,491	7,260	6,468	10,355	58,222	20,075
Series B	74,681	58,091	49,384	1,489	7,218	6,353	10,237	58,187	19,911
Series C	74,136	58,013	44,395	1,484	7,134	6,121	10,001	58,117	19,586
Series K	73,863	57,975	49,401	1,482	7,092	6,006	9,883	58,082	19,425
1980:									
Series A	79,953	61,230	51,806	1,566	7,858	7,331	11,393	61,312	21,853
Series B	79,356	61,144	51,825	1,561	7,758	7,076	11,135	61,234	21,477
Series C	78,159	60,974	51,864	1,550	7,560	6,565	10,620	61,080	20,735
Series K	77,560	60,891	51,885	1,543	7,463	6,309	10,361	61,004	20,368
1985:									
Series A	88,456	66,380	55,715	1,723	8,942	8,932	13,144	66,440	24,877
Series B	87,188	66,181	55,757	1,713	8,711	8,395	12,612	66,255	24,054
Series C	84,655	65,791	55,845	1,686	8,260	7,320	11,545	65,894	22,437
Series K	83,391	65,599	55,891	1,668	8,040	6,783	11,010	65,718	21,645
1990:									
Series A	96,318	70,909	59,033	1,893	9,983	10,541	14,868	70,943	27,712
Series B	94,270	70,551	59,073	1,877	9,601	9,688	14,032	70,606	26,389
Series C	90,185	69,850	59,163	1,830	8,857	7,981	12,354	69,947	23,788
Series K	88,144	69,502	59,209	1,798	8,495	7,129	11,513	69,622	22,514

[1] Includes primary individuals, shown separately, and secondary individuals (14 years old and over), not shown separately; see text, p. 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 607.

No. 59. Households and Families, by Type of Head: 1960 to 1976

[As of **March.** See headnote, table 56. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 292–295 and A 320–334]

TYPE OF HEAD	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT				
	1960	1965 [1]	1970 [1]	1975	1976	1960	1965 [1]	1970 [1]	1975	1976
Households, total	52,799	57,251	62,874	71,120	72,867	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White	47,665	51,441	56,248	62,945	64,392	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife	36,175	38,132	40,781	42,951	43,295	76.2	74.1	72.5	68.2	67.2
Other male head	3,365	3,839	4,367	6,295	6,720	6.8	7.5	7.8	10.0	10.4
Female head	8,125	9,470	11,099	13,700	14,377	17.0	18.4	19.7	21.8	22.3
Black and other	5,134	5,808	6,626	8,175	8,475	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife	3,079	3,455	3,627	4,000	4,002	60.3	59.5	54.7	48.9	47.2
Other male head	579	599	813	1,103	1,252	11.0	10.3	12.3	13.5	14.8
Female head	1,476	1,754	2,187	3,073	3,221	28.7	30.2	33.0	37.6	38.0
Families, total	45,111	47,836	51,237	55,712	56,245	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White	40,869	43,081	46,022	49,451	49,873	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife	36,212	38,171	40,802	42,969	43,311	88.7	88.6	88.7	86.9	86.8
Other male head	1,100	1,028	1,036	1,270	1,182	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4
Female head	3,557	3,882	4,185	5,212	5,380	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.5	10.8
Black and other	4,242	4,752	5,215	6,262	6,372	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife	3,117	3,474	3,634	4,002	4,007	73.6	73.1	69.7	63.9	62.9
Other male head	175	153	185	230	262	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1
Female head	950	1,125	1,395	2,030	2,102	22.4	23.7	26.7	32.4	33.0

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 2, table 56.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, Nos. 153, 218, 276, 291, and forthcoming report.

No. 60. Percent Distribution of Families, by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1950 to 1976

[As of **March,** except **1955** as of **April.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 63. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353–358]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Families 1,000	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,956	51,586	53,296	54,373	55,053	55,712	56,245
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children	48.3	44.7	43.0	43.4	44.1	44.8	45.6	46.0	46.0	46.3
1 child	21.1	19.1	18.5	17.7	18.2	18.9	19.3	19.2	19.7	19.7
2 children	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	17.4	17.6	17.4	17.9	18.0	18.3
3 children	7.8	9.9	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3
4 or more children	6.3	7.6	9.4	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, forthcoming report, and earlier issues.

No. 61. Households, by Selected Characteristics of Head: 1968 to 1976

ITEM	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total ..... mil	60.8	62.2	63.4	64.8	66.7	68.3	69.9	71.1	72.9
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Male	79.6	79.2	78.9	78.2	77.8	77.4	77.1	76.4	75.8
Female	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.8	22.2	22.6	22.9	23.6	24.2
White	89.6	89.6	89.5	89.4	89.2	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.4
Black and other	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6
Age of head:									
14–24 years	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.1
25–34 years	17.5	18.3	18.5	18.4	19.2	19.9	20.5	21.0	21.3
35–44 years	19.7	19.0	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.8
45–54 years	19.8	19.7	19.5	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.6
55–64 years	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.9	16.0
65 years and over	19.5	19.4	19.5	19.6	19.9	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3
Educational attainment:									
Less than 8 years	16.1	15.5	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.9	12.4	12.1	11.5
8 years	14.1	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.2	11.6	11.0	10.3	9.7
1–3 years high school	17.3	16.7	16.7	16.4	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.3	15.3
4 years high school	29.5	30.6	31.0	31.3	32.0	32.6	32.7	33.0	33.1
1–3 years college	10.5	10.9	11.4	11.8	11.9	12.4	13.1	13.6	14.0
4 years college or more	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.6	13.9	14.3	15.1	15.7	16.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–60, No. 103, and earlier issues.

No. 62. Households—States: 1950 to 1975

[1950 through 1970, as of April 1; 1975, estimated as of July 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3]

STATE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS								HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)		
	Number (1,000)			Percent change		Average annual percent change [1]					
	1960	1970	1975, prel.	1960–1970	1970–1975	1950–1960	1960–1970	1970–1975	1960	1970	1975, prel.
U.S.	**53,021**	**63,450**	**71,537**	**19.7**	**12.7**	**2.1**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**39,210**	**44,062**	**47,200**
Regions:											
Northeast	13,521	15,482	16,730	14.5	8.1	1.8	1.4	1.5	9,829	10,487	10,793
North Central	15,377	17,537	19,157	14.0	9.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	11,593	12,451	12,971
South	15,503	19,259	22,442	24.2	16.5	2.0	2.2	2.9	11,595	13,573	15,047
West	8,619	11,172	13,208	29.6	18.2	3.4	2.6	3.2	6,193	7,551	8,389
N.E.	**3,116**	**3,645**	**4,029**	**17.0**	**10.5**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.9**	**2,277**	**2,511**	**2,656**
Maine	280	303	345	8.2	13.9	1.0	.8	2.5	209	215	236
N.H.	180	225	266	25.0	17.9	1.5	2.2	3.1	134	162	184
Vt.	111	132	152	18.9	14.7	.7	1.7	2.6	82	93	103
Mass.	1,535	1,760	1,936	14.7	10.0	1.6	1.4	1.8	1,096	1,176	1,236
R.I.	257	292	307	13.6	5.1	1.3	1.3	.9	186	200	201
Conn.	753	933	1,024	23.9	9.7	2.8	2.1	1.8	571	665	697
M.A.	**10,405**	**11,837**	**12,701**	**13.8**	**7.3**	**1.9**	**1.3**	**1.3**	**7,552**	**7,976**	**8,137**
N.Y.	5,248	5,914	6,313	12.7	6.8	1.9	1.2	1.2	3,690	3,838	3,871
N.J.	1,806	2,218	2,408	22.8	8.5	2.7	2.1	1.6	1,374	1,573	1,632
Pa.	3,351	3,705	3,980	10.6	7.4	1.4	1.0	1.4	2,487	2,565	2,634
E.N.C.	**10,710**	**12,382**	**13,498**	**15.6**	**9.0**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**8,107**	**8,804**	**9,142**
Ohio	2,852	3,289	3,554	15.3	8.0	2.1	1.4	1.5	2,178	2,354	2,428
Ind.	1,388	1,609	1,755	15.9	9.1	1.7	1.5	1.7	1,068	1,174	1,225
Ill.	3,085	3,502	3,745	13.5	6.9	1.8	1.3	1.3	2,254	2,405	2,436
Mich.	2,239	2,653	2,947	18.5	11.1	2.2	1.7	2.0	1,730	1,915	2,023
Wis.	1,146	1,329	1,497	16.0	12.6	1.7	1.5	2.3	877	956	1,030
W.N.C.	**4,668**	**5,155**	**5,660**	**10.4**	**9.8**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**1.8**	**3,486**	**3,647**	**3,830**
Minn.	992	1,154	1,292	16.3	12.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	742	821	877
Iowa	841	896	978	6.5	9.1	.7	.6	1.7	638	645	676
Mo.	1,360	1,521	1,649	11.8	8.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	987	1,050	1,087
N. Dak.	173	182	202	5.2	11.0	.7	.5	2.0	133	132	141
S. Dak.	195	201	222	3.1	10.5	.6	.3	1.9	148	144	153
Nebr.	433	474	528	9.5	11.4	.9	.9	2.1	327	335	357
Kans.	673	727	790	8.0	8.6	1.4	.8	1.6	511	520	540
S.A.	**7,268**	**9,439**	**11,205**	**29.9**	**18.7**	**2.7**	**2.6**	**3.3**	**5,410**	**6,595**	**7,438**
Del.	129	165	187	27.9	13.7	3.5	2.5	2.4	98	118	127
Md.	863	1,175	1,324	36.2	12.7	3.0	3.1	2.3	661	833	891
Dist. of Col.	252	263	280	4.4	6.7	1.2	.4	1.2	131	113	108
Va.	1,074	1,391	1,592	29.5	14.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	814	997	1,085
W. Va.	521	547	604	5.0	10.4	(Z)	.5	1.9	394	389	414
N.C.	1,205	1,510	1,743	25.3	15.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	933	1,098	1,209
S.C.	604	734	863	21.5	17.5	1.6	1.9	3.1	451	522	583
Ga.	1,070	1,369	1,572	27.9	14.8	1.8	2.5	2.6	803	964	1,049
Fla.	1,550	2,285	3,039	47.4	33.0	6.3	3.9	5.4	1,125	1,561	1,972
E.S.C.	**3,307**	**3,868**	**4,367**	**17.0**	**12.9**	**1.0**	**1.6**	**2.3**	**2,507**	**2,763**	**2,986**
Ky.	852	984	1,102	15.5	12.0	.9	1.4	2.2	651	710	766
Tenn.	1,003	1,213	1,383	20.9	14.0	1.4	1.9	2.5	768	874	951
Ala.	884	1,034	1,162	17.0	12.4	1.2	1.6	2.2	669	737	792
Miss.	568	637	719	12.1	13.0	.2	1.1	2.3	419	442	477
W.S.C.	**4,928**	**5,952**	**6,870**	**20.8**	**15.4**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.7**	**3,679**	**4,215**	**4,623**
Ark.	524	615	717	17.4	16.5	(Z)	1.6	2.9	392	438	491
La.	892	1,052	1,183	17.9	12.4	2.1	1.7	2.2	649	725	774
Okla.	735	851	959	15.8	12.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	540	596	640
Tex.	2,778	3,434	4,011	23.6	16.8	2.4	2.1	3.0	2,098	2,456	2,718
Mt.	**1,976**	**2,518**	**3,158**	**27.4**	**25.4**	**3.1**	**2.4**	**4.3**	**1,489**	**1,805**	**2,143**
Mont.	202	217	253	7.4	16.3	1.4	.7	2.9	147	152	169
Idaho	194	219	265	12.9	21.6	1.4	1.2	3.7	151	163	190
Wyo.	99	105	126	6.1	20.0	1.6	.6	3.5	75	76	88
Colo.	529	691	859	30.6	24.4	3.0	2.7	4.2	390	484	569
N. Mex.	251	289	358	15.1	23.6	3.5	1.4	4.0	195	209	243
Ariz.	367	539	730	46.9	35.4	5.6	3.8	5.8	276	386	495
Utah	242	298	358	23.1	20.1	2.5	2.1	3.5	190	226	259
Nev.	92	160	209	73.9	30.5	6.0	5.5	5.1	65	109	131
Pac.	**6,644**	**8,654**	**10,050**	**30.3**	**16.1**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**2.8**	**4,704**	**5,746**	**6,245**
Wash.	894	1,106	1,248	23.7	12.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	648	768	817
Oreg.	558	692	819	24.0	18.4	1.5	2.2	3.2	413	486	546
Calif.	4,981	6,574	7,639	32.0	16.2	4.0	2.8	2.9	3,488	4,284	4,645
Alaska	57	79	97	38.6	23.0	6.1	3.3	3.9	43	60	69
Hawaii	153	203	246	32.7	21.2	3.1	2.8	3.7	112	148	168

Z Less than .05 percent. [1] Computed using the formula for continuous compounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 623, and earlier issues.

No. 63. Families, by Characteristics: 1960 to 1976

[As of **March**. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head		Families of other than white persons	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status					
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
1960	45,111	100.0	39,329	100.0	1,275	100.0	4,507	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1965	47,956	100.0	41,749	100.0	1,181	100.0	5,026	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
1970	51,586	100.0	44,755	100.0	1,239	100.0	5,591	100.0	5,324	100.0
1974	55,053	100.0	46,812	100.0	1,438	100.0	6,804	100.0	6,134	100.0
1975	55,712	100.0	46,971	100.0	1,499	100.0	7,242	100.0	6,262	100.0
1976										
Total	**56,245**	**100.0**	**47,318**	**100.0**	**1,444**	**100.0**	**7,482**	**100.0**	**6,372**	**100.0**
White	49,873	88.7	43,311	91.5	1,182	81.9	5,380	71.9	(X)	(X)
Black and other	6,372	11.3	4,007	8.5	262	18.1	2,102	28.1	6,372	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons	21,280	37.8	17,037	36.0	890	61.6	3,354	44.8	1,948	30.6
3 persons	12,252	21.8	9,858	20.8	336	23.2	2,058	27.5	1,387	21.8
4 persons	11,276	20.0	10,122	21.4	120	8.3	1,033	13.8	1,229	19.3
5 persons	6,171	11.0	5,688	12.0	58	4.0	425	5.7	684	10.7
6 persons	2,969	5.3	2,649	5.6	19	1.3	302	4.0	492	7.7
7 or more persons	2,296	4.1	1,965	4.2	22	1.5	310	4.1	631	9.9
Own children under age 18:										
None	26,067	46.3	22,208	46.9	998	69.1	2,861	38.2	2,408	37.8
1	11,100	19.7	8,928	18.9	270	18.7	1,902	25.4	1,423	22.3
2	10,279	18.3	8,762	18.5	110	7.6	1,407	18.8	1,080	16.9
3	5,243	9.3	4,463	9.4	40	2.8	740	9.9	689	10.8
4 or more	3,555	6.3	2,957	6.2	27	1.9	572	7.6	771	12.1
Own children under age 6:										
None	42,818	76.1	35,680	75.4	1,379	95.5	5,759	77.0	4,484	70.4
1	9,360	16.6	8,041	17.0	53	3.7	1,266	16.9	1,303	20.4
2	3,460	6.2	3,077	6.5	11	.8	373	5.0	460	7.2
3 or more	606	1.1	520	1.1	2	.1	84	1.1	123	1.9

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 276, 291, 296, and forthcoming report.

No. 64. Female Family Heads—Characteristics, by Race: 1960 to 1976

[As of **March** of year shown, except **1960** as of **April**]

Item	1960	1970	1976	Item	1960	1970	1976
White				Black			
Female family heads, total..1,000..	**3,306**	**4,185**	**5,380**	**Female family heads, total..1,000..**	**890**	**1,349**	**2,004**
Median age....years..	52.2	50.4	44.7	Median age....years..	43.8	41.3	37.7
Marital status:				Marital status:			
Single....percent..	11.8	9.2	9.1	Single....percent..	10.8	16.2	23.0
Married, spouse absent..percent..	17.6	18.5	19.8	Married, spouse absent..percent..	37.4	39.7	33.7
Separated....percent..	9.6	11.4	15.2	Separated....percent..	30.2	33.8	30.0
Other....percent..	7.9	7.2	4.6	Other....percent..	7.2	5.9	3.7
Widowed....percent..	52.5	47.0	34.9	Widowed....percent..	40.2	29.9	24.0
Divorced....percent..	18.1	25.3	36.2	Divorced....percent..	11.6	14.2	19.3
Presence of children under 18 yr:				Presence of children under 18 yr:			
No own children....percent..	57.8	52.0	41.7	No own children....percent..	44.4	33.5	28.4
With own children....percent..	42.2	48.0	58.3	With own children....percent..	55.6	66.6	71.6
1 child....percent..	19.2	18.8	25.4	1 child....percent..	16.9	19.1	25.7
2 children....percent..	12.0	15.0	19.5	2 children....percent..	12.8	14.4	17.1
3 children....percent..	6.1	7.8	8.3	3 children....percent..	9.4	12.5	14.2
4 or more children....percent..	5.0	6.4	5.1	4 or more children....percent..	16.5	20.6	14.6
Mean number of children	.85	1.00	1.09	Mean number of children	1.57	1.96	1.71
Total children under 18 years old in families....mil..	54.5	58.5	54.1	Total children under 18 years old in families....mil..	8.4	9.3	9.4..
Living with:				Living with:			
Both parents....percent..	91.9	88.1	85.7	Both parents....percent..	69.2	58.7	50.1
Mother only....percent..	6.2	8.6	11.9	Mother only....percent..	20.6	30.8	40.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 50, and series P-20, No. 306 and forthcoming report.

No. 65. Families Not Headed by a Husband and Wife: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of **March.** Persons 18 years old and over, except as noted. See headnote, table 63]

Characteristic	Total, 1960 [1]	Total, 1970	Total, 1975	1976						
				Total	Age of head (in years)					
					18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65 or older
Number of family units	5,727	6,778	8,717	8,906	825	1,955	1,866	1,627	1,210	1,423
Percent distribution	(X)	(X)	(X)	100.0	9.3	22.0	21.0	18.3	13.6	16.0
Male head	1,233	1,211	1,489	1,440	100	187	267	348	240	298
Married, wife absent	166	200	318	232	8	47	55	68	41	13
Widowed	465	414	386	387	2	5	18	79	86	197
Divorced	115	180	340	386	5	57	141	118	50	15
Single	487	416	445	435	85	78	53	83	63	73
Female head	4,494	5,567	7,228	7,466	725	1,768	1,599	1,279	970	1,125
Married, husband absent	1,099	1,321	1,642	1,770	226	603	490	284	125	42
Widowed	2,325	2,389	2,560	2,373	10	77	243	487	614	942
Divorced	694	1,258	2,108	2,360	161	823	759	431	150	36
Single	376	599	918	963	328	265	107	77	81	105
PERCENT BY MARITAL STATUS										
Male head	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, wife absent	13.5	16.5	21.4	16.1	8.0	25.1	20.6	19.5	17.1	4.4
Widowed	37.7	34.2	25.9	26.9	2.0	2.7	6.7	22.7	35.8	66.1
Divorced	9.3	14.9	22.8	26.8	5.0	30.5	52.8	33.9	20.8	5.0
Single	39.5	34.4	29.9	30.2	85.0	41.7	19.9	23.9	26.3	24.5
Female head	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married, husband absent	24.5	23.7	22.7	23.7	31.2	34.1	30.6	22.2	12.9	3.7
Widowed	51.7	42.9	35.4	31.8	1.4	4.4	15.2	38.1	63.3	83.7
Divorced	15.4	22.6	29.2	31.6	22.2	46.5	47.5	33.7	15.5	3.2
Single	8.4	10.8	12.7	12.9	45.2	15.0	6.7	6.0	8.4	9.3

X Not applicable. [1] Persons 14 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 306, and earlier issues.

No. 66. Persons Under 18 Years Old, by Presence of Parents and Whether Living With Mother Only, by Marital Status of Mother: 1968 to 1976

[As of **March.** Excludes persons under 18 years old who were heads and wives of heads of families and subfamilies]

Year and race	Persons under 18 years old (1,000)	Percent living with—						
		Both parents	Mother only who is—				Father only	Neither parent
			Married, but separated [1]	Widowed	Divorced	Single		
1968: Total [2]	70,617	85.0	4.9	2.3	2.9	.7	1.1	3.2
White	59,953	89.4	3.1	1.8	2.7	.2	.9	2.0
Black	9,775	58.3	15.5	5.6	4.1	3.8	2.1	10.4
1970: Total [2]	69,458	84.9	4.7	2.0	3.3	.8	1.1	3.3
White	59,026	89.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	.2	.9	2.2
Black	9,483	58.1	16.2	4.2	4.6	4.4	2.2	10.4
1975: Total [2]	66,087	80.3	5.8	2.4	5.5	1.8	1.5	2.7
White	55,500	85.4	3.8	1.9	5.1	.5	1.5	1.7
Black	9,472	49.4	18.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	1.8	7.9
1976: Total [2]	65,129	80.0	5.8	2.1	6.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
White	54,411	85.2	3.8	1.6	5.9	.5	1.2	1.9
Black	9,461	49.6	17.8	5.1	8.3	8.8	1.5	8.8

[1] Includes married but husband absent. [2] Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 306, and earlier issues.

No. 67. Living Arrangements of Widowed Persons: 1968 to 1976

[As of **March.** Noninstitutional population]

Widowed persons	Household head: Total (1,000)	Household head: Percent: Primary family head	Household head: Percent: Primary individual: Living alone	Household head: Percent: Primary individual: Living with nonrelatives	Not a household head: Total (1,000)	Not a household head: Percent: In families	Not a household head: Percent: Secondary individuals
1968: Total	4,902	24.5	71.8	3.7	2,047	91.2	8.8
Widow	3,948	24.5	72.2	3.3	1,613	92.2	7.8
Widower	954	24.3	69.8	6.0	434	87.6	12.4
1970: Total	5,296	22.3	74.6	3.1	1,984	89.4	10.5
Widow	4,344	22.2	75.0	2.9	1,519	92.2	7.7
Widower	952	22.9	73.0	4.1	465	80.0	19.8
1975: Total	6,117	18.6	78.9	2.5	1,588	92.3	7.7
Widow	5,110	18.8	78.7	2.4	1,407	93.5	6.5
Widower	1,007	17.3	79.4	3.2	181	82.9	17.1
1976: Total	6,394	17.8	80.3	1.9	1,564	93.7	6.4
Widow	5,369	17.5	80.8	1.7	1,362	94.8	5.3
Widower	1,025	19.2	77.7	3.0	202	86.1	13.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 306, and earlier issues.

No. 68. Population in Institutions and Other Group Quarters, by Race, Type of Quarters, and Sex: 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands. 1960** based on 25-percent sample; **1970**, on 20-percent sample. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359–371, for inmates of institutions]

Item	1960: Total	1960: Male	1960: Female	1970: Total	1970: Male	1970: Female
Total	**4,902**	**3,122**	**1,780**	**5,786**	**3,438**	**2,349**
White	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129
Black and other	649	458	190	749	529	220
Institutional inmates	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Correctional institutions [1]	346	330	16	328	314	15
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers	630	336	294	434	245	189
Tuberculosis hospitals	65	46	19	17	12	5
Chronic disease hospitals (excl. TB and mental)	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes for the aged and dependent	470	188	282	928	299	629
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers	1	1	(Z)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Military barracks	868	868	(X)	1,005	1,005	(X)
College dormitories	829	455	374	1,765	891	874
Rooming and boarding houses	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other	684	282	402	559	224	335

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. [1] See also table 313.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and vol. II.

No. 69. Inmates of Institutions, by Type of Institution: 1970

STATE	All inmates	Correctional institutions	Mental hospitals [1]	TB and chronic disease hospitals [2]	HOMES AND/OR SCHOOLS FOR— Aged and dependent	Mentally handicapped	Physically handicapped	Dependent and neglected children and unwed mothers	Training schools for juvenile delinquents [3]
U.S.	2,126,719	328,020	433,890	84,032	927,514	201,992	22,739	51,803	76,729
Ala.	31,060	5,651	8,397	1,786	10,848	2,510	675	608	585
Alaska	1,345	337	340	32	353	111	–	75	97
Ariz.	11,143	3,331	1,376	255	3,606	1,237	282	112	944
Ark.	20,291	2,121	2,853	463	11,696	1,009	640	799	710
Calif.	214,068	49,858	27,941	6,787	101,065	13,685	979	2,072	11,681
Colo.	21,987	3,041	3,265	548	11,720	1,781	404	399	829
Conn.	34,055	3,626	6,376	2,294	15,707	4,472	831	391	358
Del.	5,176	655	1,552	967	1,403	155	–	103	341
D.C.	12,172	1,256	4,484	193	5,331	57	38	570	243
Fla.	60,641	16,189	11,442	1,064	21,570	5,853	1,037	928	2,558
Ga.	46,239	14,447	10,501	1,461	14,550	1,915	648	1,422	1,295
Hawaii	4,224	372	782	710	1,334	869	42	18	97
Idaho	6,063	617	554	238	3,692	548	77	56	281
Ill.	111,874	12,181	23,478	3,962	54,300	10,603	748	3,549	3,053
Ind.	51,332	8,232	8,353	469	22,889	7,126	811	1,702	1,750
Iowa	37,184	2,275	3,175	596	27,422	2,526	114	477	599
Kans.	30,846	4,816	4,246	619	18,209	1,512	591	256	597
Ky.	27,187	5,625	3,440	1,178	13,321	1,256	455	1,076	836
La.	31,859	7,748	5,171	659	12,083	3,401	764	703	1,330
Maine	10,723	729	3,179	242	5,000	960	40	172	401
Md.	39,448	8,923	9,116	2,428	11,497	4,803	368	537	1,776
Mass.	77,242	5,478	15,244	4,010	41,866	8,170	664	640	1,170
Mich.	86,437	12,898	17,623	2,919	36,281	12,167	568	1,145	2,836
Minn.	50,389	3,228	6,137	687	33,326	5,098	566	301	1,046
Miss.	16,036	2,622	7,070	52	4,329	1,221	17	430	295
Mo.	47,523	6,848	6,975	2,001	25,001	3,691	644	847	1,516
Mont.	7,577	612	1,295	154	3,861	990	43	163	459
Nebr.	22,197	1,660	1,157	1,106	13,282	3,100	154	1,242	496
Nev.	3,234	1,217	514	83	892	–	–	57	471
N.H.	8,738	463	2,128	192	4,235	1,026	205	166	323
N.J.	60,009	8,872	14,734	4,515	23,141	7,011	138	804	794
N. Mex.	6,083	1,522	495	369	1,946	804	183	352	412
N.Y.	217,582	23,628	74,235	13,549	68,024	22,320	1,177	6,002	8,647
N.C.	47,589	10,850	9,873	992	14,418	5,231	942	2,596	2,687
N. Dak.	9,033	255	1,071	326	5,742	1,257	123	123	136
Ohio	106,599	14,290	22,583	3,587	49,229	8,938	310	4,108	3,554
Okla.	37,125	6,035	3,556	684	20,851	2,384	265	2,035	1,315
Oreg.	24,268	2,636	3,594	1,382	13,082	2,214	349	329	682
Pa.	123,780	12,715	34,043	5,244	47,726	14,632	1,538	3,923	3,959
R.I.	10,502	520	2,004	1,688	4,917	976	–	235	162
S.C.	22,802	5,087	8,774	261	5,994	1,054	–	985	647
S. Dak.	10,761	469	1,808	413	5,901	1,143	304	34	689
Tenn.	34,402	6,716	6,781	5,128	8,764	2,934	695	1,156	2,228
Texas	116,034	21,591	15,949	2,883	51,318	13,247	1,030	5,450	4,566
Utah	6,792	875	512	84	3,772	75	1,150	13	311
Vt.	5,339	402	1,344	25	2,390	646	105	88	339
Va.	46,102	11,324	13,266	1,620	12,491	3,697	667	936	2,101
Wash.	38,180	5,894	3,577	403	21,259	4,646	519	313	1,569
W. Va.	13,841	2,301	5,235	613	3,954	60	337	334	1,007
Wis.	58,051	4,667	11,440	2,057	30,546	6,871	502	771	1,197
Wyo.	3,555	315	852	54	1,380	–	–	200	754

– Represents zero.
[1] Includes residential treatment centers. [2] Excludes mental hospitals. [3] Includes detention homes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters.*

No. 70. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for **1974 or earlier.** All other data are "current" and were reported in **1975 or 1976**]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Total	(X)	**333,114**	**131,013**	**261,550**	(NA)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more	(X)	**318,697**	**129,602**	**248,849**	(NA)
Current data	(X)	226,731	106,692	183,126	(NA)
Noncurrent data	(X)	*91,966*	*22,910*	*65,723*	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	*1951*	*5,878*	*1,166*	*5,878*	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	*1973*	*5,994*	*1,025*	*6,700*	(NA)
American Baptist Association	1975	3,570	1,071	4,000	500
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1975	5,990	1,603	5,000	(NA)
American Carpatho-Russian Greek Catholic Church	1975	70	100	61	4
American Lutheran Church, The	1975	4,813	2,416	4,189	600
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The	1975	108	130	112	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	*1956*	*300*	*75*	*300*	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	*1972*	*29*	*125*	*23*	(NA)
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of the (incl. Diocese of California)	*1972*	*58*	*372*	*62*	(NA)
Assemblies of God	1975	9,019	1,239	12,810	1,365
Baptist General Conference	1975	653	115	733	118
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1975	1,459	216	1,500	109
Buddhist Churches of America	1975	60	60	80	7
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church (Diocese of N. and S. America and Australia)	*1971*	*13*	*86*	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1975	1,179	146	1,107	148
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1975	4,514	1,302	3,963	430
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1975	5,482	1,050	5,098	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1975	748	68	750	43
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	*1965*	*2,598*	*467*	*2,214*	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church	1975	695	288	629	(NA)
Church of God, The	*1973*	*2,035*	*76*	*1,910*	(NA)
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1975	2,251	166	1,809	243
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1975	4,467	343	8,500	474
Church of God in Christ, The	*1965*	*4,500*	*425*	*4,000*	(NA)
Church of God in Christ, International, The	*1971*	*1,041*	*501*	(NA)	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The	1975	1,791	66	(NA)	(NA)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1975	5,529	2,337	16,587	2,279
Church of the Brethren	1975	1,041	179	838	80
Church of the Nazarene	1975	4,733	441	(NA)	955
Churches of Christ	*1968*	*18,000*	*2,400*	(NA)	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of	1975	360	90	350	(NA)
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1976	1,117	300	(NA)	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1975	859	94	548	54
Episcopal Church, The	1975	7,192	2,858	6,416	617
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	1975	513	72	430	68
Evangelical Free Church of America	*1971*	*562*	*70*	(NA)	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America	1975	1,058	67	(NA)	116
Free Will Baptists	1976	2,426	227	3,600	190
Friends United Meeting	1975	519	67	316	30
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1976	1,528	250	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptists (General Association of)	*1974*	*800*	*70*	*1,000*	(NA)
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America	1975	502	1,950	545	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1975	614	88	633	126
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	*1963*	*741*	*89*	*741*	(NA)
International General Assembly of Spiritualists	*1956*	*209*	*164*	*221*	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses	1975	7,117	561	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	*1972*	*5,000*	*6,115*	*5,100*	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America	1975	5,760	2,986	4,872	668
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	1975	5,797	2,764	4,793	705
Mennonite Church	1975	1,059	94	1,774	113
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1975	147	54	139	18

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 70. Religious Bodies—Selected Data—Continued

[See headnote, p. 49]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Con.					
National Baptist Convention of America	*1956*	*11,398*	*2,669*	*7,598*	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	*1958*	*26,000*	*5,500*	*26,000*	(NA)
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A	*1951*	*264*	*58*	*128*	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc	1975	606	250	460	(NA)
North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Chicago, Ill.)	1975	121	60	85	8
Orthodox Church in America	1975	410	1,000	443	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc	1975	1,300	135	1,200	178
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc	*1972*	*1,340*	*74*	(NA)	(NA)
Plymouth Brethren	1975	750	70	242	26
Polish National Catholic Church of America	*1960*	*162*	*282*	*151*	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	1975	394	67	361	37
Presbyterian Church in the U.S	1975	4,028	878	2,818	439
Primitive Baptists	*1950*	*1,000*	*72*	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc	*1967*	*655*	*522*	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1975	902	355	878	117
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	1975	1,048	158	15,454	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	1975	24,135	48,882	(NA)	8,837
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the	1975	41	52	55	(NA)
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, The	*1955*	*81*	*55*	*92*	(NA)
Salvation Army	1975	1,169	385	2,410	108
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church for the U.S.A. and Canada	*1967*	*52*	*65*	*56*	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists	1975	3,386	496	1,748	409
Southern Baptist Convention	1975	34,880	12,733	31,200	7,279
Syrian Orthodox Church of Antioch (Archdiocese of the U.S.A. and Canada)	*1972*	*10*	*50*	*14*	(NA)
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ (International)	*1972*	*475*	*54*	*860*	(NA)
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A	*1966*	*107*	*88*	*107*	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association	1976	942	185	(NA)	42
United Church of Christ	1975	6,552	1,819	5,031	579
United Free Will Baptist Church	*1952*	*836*	*100*	*915*	(NA)
United Methodist Church, The	1975	39,027	9,958	20,241	4,774
United Pentecostal Church, International	1975	2,613	300	(NA)	430
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The	1975	8,630	2,658	7,465	1,055
Wesleyan Church, The	*1974*	*1,828*	*94*	*1,653*	(NA)
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1975	1,057	395	853	54
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	(X)	**14,417**	**1,412**	**12,701**	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.

No. 71. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, 1950 to 1975, and Number of Churches, 1975

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 70. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793–799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1975
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	
Total	**86,830**	**114,449**	**124,682**	**131,046**	**131,872**	**129,714**	**333,114**
Members as percent of population [1]	57	64	64	63	62	60	(X)
Average members per local church	304	359	382	399	397	390	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America	73	20	92	100	60	60	60
Eastern Churches	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,850	3,696	3,696	1,505
Jewish Congregations [2]	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,870	6,115	6,115	5,000
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches	250	590	484	848	849	846	420
The Roman Catholic Church	28,635	42,105	46,246	48,215	48,702	48,882	24,135
Protestants [3]	51,080	63,669	69,088	71,713	72,070	69,743	300,563
Miscellaneous [4]	142			449	381	371	1,431

X Not applicable. [1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. [2] Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. [3] Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-Day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." [4] Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 70 and 71: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 72. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions

[Data are for 43 U.S. Communions reporting in 1975 or 1976. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

Religious body	Contributions: Total ($1,000)	Contributions: Per capita inclusive membership [1]	Congregational finances ($1,000)	Benevolences: Total ($1,000)	Benevolences: Percent of total contributions
United States Communions	**5,694,461**	**$ 126.79**	**4,507,816**	**1,186,645**	**21.8**
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	177,335	110.63	153,697	23,638	13.3
American Lutheran Church, The	274,530	113.65	198,863	75,667	27.6
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (General Synod)	5,052	161.11	4,090	962	19.0
Baptist General Conference	32,281	279.87	26,163	6,118	19.0
Brethren in Christ Church	4,451	412.75	3,495	956	21.5
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	148,680	114.18	126,554	22,126	14.9
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	49,958	300.48	42,077	7,881	15.8
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.)	1,095	146.29	990	105	9.6
Church of the Brethren	28,181	157.14	20,338	7,843	27.8
Church of the Lutheran Confession	1,403	143.34	1,079	324	23.1
Church of the Nazarene	133,016	301.56	115,401	17,615	13.3
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	4,457	199.42	2,693	1,764	39.6
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	12,608	134.06	11,393	1,215	9.6
Episcopal Church, The	352,243	123.27	291,950	60,293	17.1
Evangelical Church of North America	3,959	354.40	3,021	938	23.7
Evangelical Congregational Church	5,571	192.87	4,503	1,068	19.2
Evangelical Covenant Church of America	26,229	365.27	19,876	6,353	24.2
Evangelical Lutheran Synod	2,312	125.97	1,739	573	24.8
Evangelical Mennonite Church, Inc	1,429	426.55	800	629	44.0
Free Methodist Church of North America	26,480	394.97	18,336	8,144	30.8
Friends United Meeting	7,979	119.67	6,428	1,551	19.4
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches	4,807	297.53	3,203	1,604	33.4
Lutheran Church in America	278,283	93.19	222,637	55,646	20.0
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, The	322,443	116.68	266,547	55,896	17.3
Mennonite Church	27,193	288.65	15,333	11,860	43.6
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province	4,120	124.85	3,567	553	13.4
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province	3,097	144.26	2,400	697	22.5
North American Baptist Conference	10,252	243.38	7,781	2,470	24.1
Presbyterian Church in America	16,585	246.27	11,555	5,029	30.3
Presbyterian Church in the United States	189,014	215.25	154,198	34,816	18.4
Primitive Methodist Church, U.S.A.	1,863	171.99	1,435	428	23.0
Reformed Church in America	56,944	160.38	44,914	12,030	21.1
Reformed Church in the United States	542	136.77	438	104	19.2
Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod	6,182	260.63	4,986	1,195	19.3
Schwenkfelder Church, The	408	153.84	332	76	18.7
Seventh-day Adventists	256,749	517.99	72,060	184,689	71.9
Seventh-day Baptist General Conference	803	155.09	584	219	27.2
Southern Baptist Convention	1,475,046	115.84	1,237,594	237,452	16.1
United Brethren in Christ	7,026	257.50	5,835	1,191	17.0
United Church of Christ	225,649	124.06	193,524	32,125	14.2
United Methodist Church, The	1,009,761	101.41	794,385	215,376	21.3
United Presbyterian Church in the United States	451,340	169.82	375,128	76,211	16.9
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	47,102	119.12	35,889	11,213	23.8

[1] Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 73. National Non-Profit Associations—Number, by Type: 1968 to 1976

[Covers organizations of national scope]

Type	1968	1970	1976
Total	**[1] 10,299**	**[1] 10,734**	**13,063**
Trade, business, commercial	2,832	2,895	2,914
Agriculture	491	508	613
Legal, governmental, public admin., military	301	346	460
Scientific, engineering, tech	488	548	898
Educational and cultural	1,286	1,383	2,132
Social welfare	389	475	789
Health, medical	791	830	1,173
Public affairs	446	498	855
Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic	640	610	459
Religious	794	806	742
Veteran, hereditary, patriotic	197	198	211
Hobby, avocational	423	444	700
Athletic, sports	318	336	452
Labor unions	237	226	233
Chambers of Commerce [2]	126	110	111
Greek letter societies	351	334	321

[1] Includes associations not shown separately. [2] National, binational, and international.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

Fig. 2-1. BIRTH AND DEATH RATES: 1950 TO 1976

(See table 74)

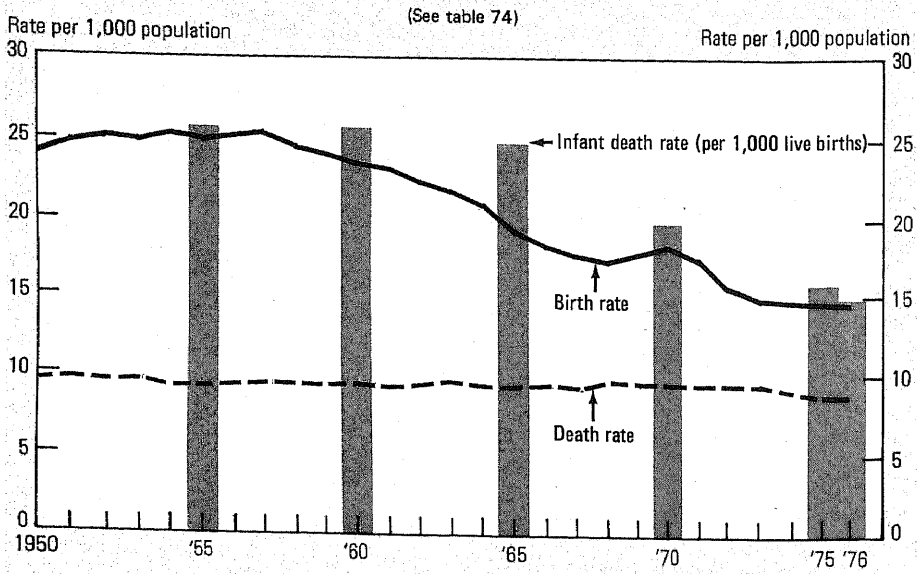
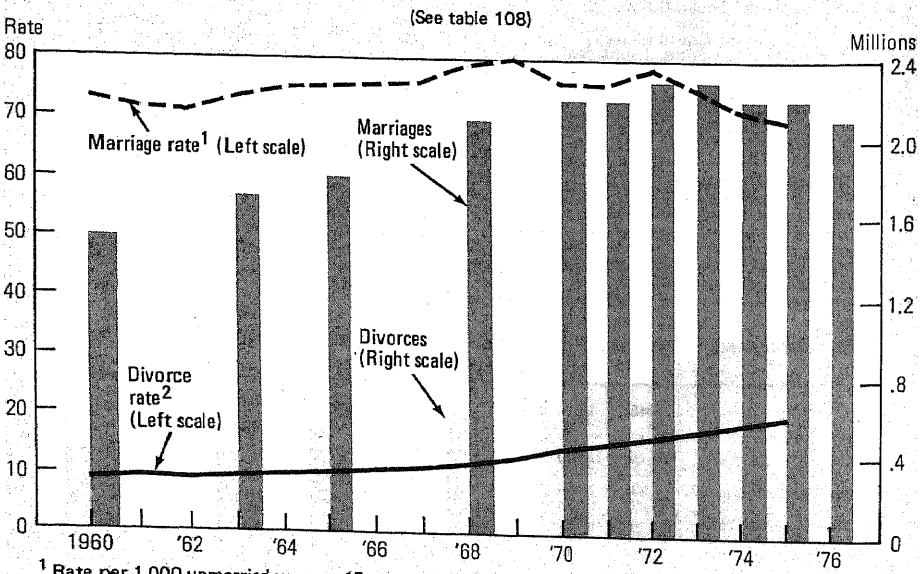


Fig. 2-2. MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: 1960 TO 1976

(See table 108)



[1] Rate per 1,000 unmarried women, 15 years old and over.
[2] Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over.

Source of Figs. 2-1 and 2-2: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

Section 2

Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics—data on births; deaths; abortions; fetal deaths, including still-births; fertility; life expectancy; marriages; and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report.* Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Current data on fertility of the population and on the age of persons at first marriage are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.

Registration of vital events.—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth and death registration system. In many States, marriage and divorce registration systems have also been established.

Births and deaths.—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on copies of vital records received from registration offices of all States, of certain cities, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire U.S., including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). For further information on the history and character of registration areas, see Appendix III of this *Statistical Abstract.* National statistics on fetal deaths were first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States in the Cooperative Health Statistics System (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of, U.S. nonresidents have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* and Appendix III in this *Statistical Abstract.*

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization (WHO) regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death.* The current classification, "Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States," has been used since 1968.

Fertility and life expectancy.—Fertility rates, narrowly defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, are compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS

and the Bureau of the Census. NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the 1973 National Survey of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and periodic surveys.

Life expectancy rates are computed and published by NCHS. Age-at-time-of-death data are obtained by examination of death certificates sent to NCHS. The population data on which the rates are based are supplied by the Bureau of the Census and consist of decennial census figures and annual population estimates. For details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

Marriage and divorce.—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the U.S. began in 1887–1888 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867–1886. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office.

In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. At the beginning of 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 32 States, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico; by 1977, it also included nine additional States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting with 16 States and the Virgin Islands in 1958, included a total of 29 States and the Virgin Islands by early 1977. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States,* vol. III—*Marriage and Divorce,* and in Appendix III of this *Statistical Abstract.* Because of the incomplete geographic coverage provided by the marriage- and divorce-registration areas, additional data are gathered by other means, mainly by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by nonregistration State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the Current Population Survey carried out monthly by the Bureau of the Census. It comprises a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population and is subject to sampling error. For further details, see text, section 1, Population; section 13, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings; and Current Population Reports, series P–20, No. 306.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 15, 1910; January 1, 1920; and April 1 for 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 1).

Race.—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. In the National Survey of Family Growth, race is determined by interviewer observation.

Statistical reliability.—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to data presented in this and other sections, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See Appendix I.

No. 74. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces: 1910 to 1976

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for deaths and death rates for 1910–1930 are for death-registration States only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of, nonresidents of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1–5, B 142, B 167, B 214, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]
		Total	Infant [2]				Total	Infant [2]		
1910	2,777	697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	14.7	(NA)	10.3	.9
1915	2,965	816	78	1,008	104	29.5	13.2	99.9	10.0	1.0
1920	2,950	1,118	130	1,274	171	27.7	13.0	85.8	12.0	1.6
1925	2,909	1,192	135	1,188	175	25.1	11.7	71.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,618	1,327	142	1,127	196	21.3	11.3	64.6	9.2	1.6
1935	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.9	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1962	4,167	1,757	105	1,577	413	22.4	9.5	25.3	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968	3,502	1,930	76	2,069	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969	3,600	1,922	75	2,145	639	17.8	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	11.0	4.1
1973	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.9	9.4	17.7	10.9	4.4
1974	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.9	9.2	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975	3,144	1,893	51	2,126	1,026	14.8	8.9	16.1	10.0	4.8
1976 [5]	3,165	1,912	48	2,133	1,077	14.7	8.9	15.1	9.9	5.0

NA Not available. [1] Through 1955, figures adjusted for underregistration.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births.
[3] Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[4] Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years. [5] Preliminary.

No. 75. Births and Birth Rates: 1940 to 1975

[**Births in thousands and rates per 1,000 population, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1940–1955, births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, B 1, B-7, and B 20:

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Live births	**2,559**	**3,632**	**4,097**	**4,258**	**3,760**	**3,600**	**3,731**	**3,556**	**3,258**	**3,137**	**3,160**	**3,144**
Average annual percent change from prior year shown	[1] −.2	3.6	2.4	.8	−2.5	−1.1	3.6	−4.7	−8.4	−3.7	.7	−.5
White	2,198	3,108	3,485	3,601	3,124	2,994	3,091	2,920	2,656	2,551	2,576	2,552
Negro and other	360	524	613	657	636	607	640	636	603	586	584	592
Percent of total	14.1	14.4	14.0	15.4	16.9	17.7	17.2	17.9	18.5	18.7	18.5	18.8
Male	1,313	1,863	2,099	2,180	1,927	1,847	1,915	1,823	1,670	1,608	1,622	1,613
Female	1,246	1,768	1,998	2,078	1,833	1,754	1,816	1,733	1,588	1,529	1,538	1,531
Males per 100 females	105.4	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.3	105.5	105.2	105.1	105.2	105.5	105.4
Birth rate	**19.4**	**24.1**	**25.0**	**23.7**	**19.4**	**17.8**	**18.4**	**17.2**	**15.6**	**14.9**	**14.9**	**14.8**
White	18.6	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	16.9	17.4	16.2	14.6	13.9	14.0	13.8
Negro and other	26.7	33.3	34.5	32.1	27.6	24.4	25.1	24.7	22.9	21.9	21.4	21.2
Male	23.6	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	18.8	19.4	18.1	16.5	15.7	15.8	15.6
Female	21.5	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.0	17.4	16.4	14.9	14.2	14.2	14.0
Fertility rate (births per 1,000 women, 15–44 years old)	79.9	106.2	118.3	118.0	96.6	86.5	87.9	81.8	73.4	69.2	68.4	66.7
Plural births per 1,000 live births	20.8	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	(NA)	(NA)	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.6	19.2

NA Not available. [1] Change from 1930.

Source of tables 74 and 75: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 76. Total Fertility Rate and Intrinsic Rate of Natural Increase, by Race: 1940 to 1975

[Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration, thereafter, registered births only. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions. The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if these rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11]

Period or year	Total fertility rate			Intrinsic rate of natural increase		
	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
Annual average:						
1940–1944	2,523	2,460	3,010	4.6	3.9	9.8
1945–1949	2,985	2,916	3,485	11.7	10.9	17.2
1950–1954	3,337	3,221	4,185	16.8	15.4	25.7
1955–1959	3,690	3,549	4,716	21.1	19.5	30.7
1960–1964	3,459	3,331	4,375	18.6	17.1	27.7
1965–1969	2,636	2,516	3,447	8.2	6.4	18.6
1970–1974	2,106	2,516	3,501	—.4	—2.2	9.4
1965	2,928	2,790	3,891	12.1	10.3	23.1
1966	2,736	2,609	3,615	9.7	7.9	20.4
1967	2,573	2,453	3,385	7.4	5.6	18.2
1968	2,477	2,368	3,197	5.9	4.2	16.0
1969	2,465	2,360	3,148	5.7	4.1	15.4
1970	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4
1972	2,022	1,919	2,651	—1.7	—3.7	8.9
1973	1,896	1,798	2,474	—4.2	—6.1	6.1
1974	1,857	1,768	2,377	—5.0	—6.8	4.6
1975	1,799	1,708	2,322	—6.1	—8.1	3.7

No. 77. Live Birth Rates, by Race and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1975

[**Births per 1,000 women in each specified group.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1940–1955 are adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 8–10 and B 12–19]

Year	Women, 15–44 years [1]			Age of mother							
	Total	White	Negro and other	10–14 years	15–19 years	20–24 years	25–29 years	30–34 years	35–39 years	40–44 years	45–49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.5	113.8	155.3	.9	90.5	242.0	190.5	116.2	58.7	16.1	1.0
1960	118.0	113.2	153.6	.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
1965	96.6	91.4	133.9	.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	.8
1970	87.9	84.1	113.0	1.2	68.3	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1972	73.4	69.2	100.3	1.2	62.0	131.0	118.7	60.2	24.8	6.2	.4
1973	69.2	65.3	94.3	1.3	59.7	120.7	113.6	56.1	22.0	5.4	.3
1974	68.4	64.7	91.0	1.2	58.1	119.0	113.3	54.4	20.2	4.8	.3
1975	[3] 66.7	63.0	89.3	1.3	56.3	114.7	110.3	53.1	19.4	4.6	.3

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15–44 years.
[2] Through 1960, rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45–49 years.
[3] Live birth rate for 1976 was 65.6; detailed data not available.

No. 78. Birth Rates, All Women by Live-Birth Order, by Race: 1950 to 1975

[**Births per 1,000 women 15–44 years old.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 77, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20–27]

Live-birth order	1950		1960		1967		1970		1974		1975	
	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
Total	**102.3**	**137.3**	**113.2**	**153.6**	**91.4**	**133.9**	**84.1**	**113.0**	**64.7**	**91.0**	**63.0**	**89.3**
First birth	33.3	33.8	30.8	33.6	28.9	35.8	32.9	42.4	27.4	38.2	26.9	37.3
Second birth	32.3	30.3	29.2	29.3	23.0	26.6	23.7	26.9	21.0	25.1	20.5	25.1
Third birth	17.9	22.9	22.7	24.0	16.2	19.6	13.3	15.9	9.0	12.7	8.9	12.8
Fourth birth	8.4	15.3	14.1	18.6	10.2	14.6	6.8	9.7	3.8	6.4	3.6	6.2
Fifth birth	4.1	10.4	7.5	14.1	5.8	10.8	3.4	6.1	1.7	3.3	1.5	3.2
Sixth and seventh	3.7	12.6	6.1	18.4	5.0	13.8	2.7	6.7	1.2	3.2	1.1	2.8
Eighth and over	2.5	12.0	2.8	15.6	2.4	12.6	1.2	5.3	.6	2.1	.5	1.8

Source of tables 76–78: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 79. Live Births—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1975: States

[By place of residence. Represents registered births. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S.]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [1]						
	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
U.S.	4,258	3,760	3,731	3,258	3,137	3,160	3,144	23.7	19.4	18.4	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.8
N.E.	237	213	200	165	156	152	148	22.5	19.1	16.9	13.7	12.8	12.5	12.1
Maine	23	20	18	16	16	15	15	24.0	19.9	17.9	15.8	15.2	14.4	14.4
N.H.	14	13	13	12	12	12	11	22.8	19.5	17.9	15.7	14.6	14.4	13.5
Vt.	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	24.1	20.5	18.8	16.0	14.6	14.7	14.3
Mass.	115	101	95	77	72	70	68	22.4	18.8	16.6	13.3	14.2	12.1	11.7
R.I.	18	17	16	13	12	11	11	21.4	19.4	16.5	13.7	12.6	12.2	11.6
Conn.	57	54	50	40	38	37	36	22.4	19.2	16.7	12.9	12.2	11.9	11.6
M.A.	733	665	630	517	488	486	477	21.5	18.3	16.9	13.8	13.0	13.0	12.8
N.Y.	359	336	318	254	239	240	236	21.4	18.6	17.4	13.8	13.1	13.2	13.0
N.J.	132	125	120	101	96	95	92	21.8	18.5	16.8	13.7	13.0	13.0	12.6
Pa.	241	205	193	163	153	151	149	21.3	17.8	16.3	13.7	12.9	12.8	12.6
E.N.C.	877	751	754	647	619	616	610	24.2	19.7	18.7	15.9	15.1	15.1	14.9
Ohio	231	195	200	170	161	161	159	23.8	19.1	18.7	15.8	15.0	15.0	14.8
Ind.	113	98	99	87	84	83	82	24.2	20.0	19.1	16.5	15.8	15.6	15.5
Ill.	239	208	205	178	169	169	169	23.7	19.6	18.5	15.9	15.1	15.2	15.2
Mich.	195	167	172	147	141	138	134	25.0	20.1	19.4	16.3	15.6	15.1	14.6
Wis.	100	83	78	65	63	65	65	25.2	20.0	17.6	14.3	13.7	14.3	14.1
W.N.C.	369	297	284	248	237	243	246	24.0	18.7	17.4	14.9	14.2	14.6	14.7
Minn.	88	71	68	56	54	56	56	25.7	19.9	18.0	14.5	13.8	14.2	14.4
Iowa	64	51	48	41	39	40	41	23.3	18.5	17.1	14.2	13.4	14.1	14.4
Mo.	98	81	81	73	69	70	69	22.7	18.1	17.3	15.3	14.5	14.6	14.4
N.Dak.	17	13	11	10	10	10	11	26.3	20.2	17.6	15.9	15.2	15.7	16.7
S.Dak.	18	14	12	11	11	11	11	25.9	19.7	17.0	16.6	15.6	16.4	16.5
Nebr.	34	28	26	23	23	24	24	24.3	18.8	17.3	15.4	14.8	15.4	15.3
Kans.	51	39	38	33	32	33	34	23.3	17.6	17.0	14.6	14.1	14.5	15.0
S.A.	629	575	574	520	500	497	482	24.2	20.0	18.7	16.3	15.4	15.0	14.3
Del.	12	11	11	9	8	8	8	25.9	21.2	19.2	15.4	14.3	14.4	14.2
Md.	77	74	69	58	54	53	53	24.9	21.0	17.6	14.4	13.2	13.1	12.9
D.C.	20	18	15	12	11	10	10	26.0	22.5	20.1	16.0	14.5	13.9	13.6
Va.	96	89	86	75	72	71	70	24.1	20.0	18.6	15.8	15.0	14.5	14.1
W.Va.	39	32	31	29	28	28	28	21.2	17.7	17.8	16.3	15.4	15.6	15.6
N.C.	110	98	98	89	86	84	81	24.1	19.9	19.3	17.0	16.3	15.7	14.8
S.C.	60	53	52	50	49	49	47	25.1	20.8	20.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.6
Ga.	100	94	97	87	85	83	80	25.3	21.7	21.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	16.2
Fla.	116	107	115	110	108	110	106	23.3	18.4	16.9	15.0	14.0	13.6	12.7
E.S.C.	294	258	248	229	222	221	219	24.4	20.1	19.4	17.4	16.7	16.5	16.2
Ky.	72	62	60	55	54	53	55	23.8	19.4	18.7	16.8	16.0	15.9	16.1
Tenn.	82	73	72	66	64	64	62	23.0	19.0	18.4	16.2	15.6	15.6	14.9
Ala.	81	71	67	62	60	59	58	24.7	20.4	19.4	17.5	16.8	16.6	16.1
Miss.	59	52	49	46	45	44	44	27.2	22.5	22.1	20.4	19.5	19.0	18.7
W.S.C.	431	375	386	359	351	354	361	25.4	20.2	20.0	18.0	17.3	17.2	17.3
Ark.	41	37	35	34	34	35	34	22.7	18.7	18.5	16.8	16.5	16.8	16.3
La.	90	80	74	68	66	66	68	27.7	22.5	20.4	18.3	17.6	17.5	17.9
Okla.	51	43	45	42	41	42	43	21.9	17.3	17.5	16.1	15.3	15.7	15.7
Tex.	249	216	231	215	210	211	216	26.0	20.4	20.6	18.5	17.8	17.5	17.6
Mt.	187	160	172	164	166	174	177	27.3	20.6	20.7	18.5	18.1	18.4	18.3
Mont.	17	14	13	11	11	12	12	25.9	19.3	18.2	16.0	15.8	16.7	16.1
Idaho	17	13	14	14	15	16	16	25.7	19.3	20.3	18.8	18.9	19.5	19.8
Wyo.	9	7	7	6	6	7	7	25.8	19.3	19.6	17.3	17.2	18.2	18.6
Colo.	43	37	42	39	39	39	40	24.5	18.7	18.8	16.3	15.8	15.6	15.9
N.Mex.	31	24	22	21	21	21	21	32.3	23.6	21.8	19.3	18.8	19.0	18.3
Ariz.	37	34	38	37	38	40	40	28.2	21.1	21.3	19.1	18.4	18.5	17.8
Utah	26	22	27	27	28	30	32	29.5	22.5	25.5	23.9	24.2	25.5	26.3
Nev.	7	9	10	9	9	9	9	25.5	21.5	19.6	16.9	15.7	15.6	15.3
Pac.	501	465	483	408	398	417	425	23.6	19.0	18.2	15.0	14.5	15.0	15.0
Wash.	65	53	61	48	48	50	51	22.9	17.7	17.8	14.1	13.9	14.4	14.3
Oreg.	38	33	35	31	31	33	33	21.7	17.4	16.8	14.3	13.9	14.4	14.6
Calif.	372	356	363	306	298	312	317	23.7	19.1	18.2	15.0	14.5	14.9	15.0
Alaska	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	33.4	27.9	25.1	21.3	20.0	20.9	21.2
Hawaii	17	16	16	15	15	16	16	27.2	23.0	21.4	18.9	18.5	18.3	18.2

[1] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 80. Live Births, by Race—States: 1970 to 1975

[**In thousands.** By place of residence. Represents registered births. Excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S]

STATE	1970		1974		1975	
	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
U.S.	**3,091**	**640**	**2,576**	**584**	**2,552**	**592**
N.E.	**188**	**12**	**141**	**11**	**137**	**11**
Maine	18	(Z)	15	(Z)	15	(Z)
N.H.	13	(Z)	12	(Z)	11	(Z)
Vt.	8	(Z)	7	(Z)	7	(Z)
Mass.	90	5	65	5	63	5
R.I.	15	1	11	1	10	1
Conn.	45	6	32	5	31	4
M.A.	**523**	**108**	**398**	**88**	**386**	**91**
N.Y.	257	61	189	50	184	52
N.J.	98	22	76	19	73	18
Pa.	168	25	132	19	129	20
E.N.C.	**645**	**109**	**518**	**98**	**510**	**99**
Ohio	175	25	139	22	137	22
Ind.	90	9	74	9	73	9
Ill.	163	43	131	38	130	39
Mich.	144	28	113	24	110	24
Wis.	73	4	60	5	60	5
W.N.C.	**262**	**22**	**222**	**21**	**224**	**21**
Minn.	67	2	54	2	54	2
Iowa	47	1	39	1	40	1
Mo.	68	13	58	11	57	11
N. Dak.	10	1	9	1	10	1
S. Dak.	10	1	10	1	10	2
Nebr.	24	1	22	1	22	1
Kans.	35	3	30	3	31	3
S.A.	**416**	**159**	**351**	**146**	**338**	**145**
Del.	8	2	6	2	6	2
Md.	52	17	39	14	38	15
D.C.	2	13	1	9	1	8
Va.	67	19	54	17	53	17
S.A.—Con.						
W.Va.	30	1	27	1	27	1
N.C.	70	29	58	26	55	26
S.C.	33	19	30	19	28	19
Ga.	66	30	54	29	52	28
Fla.	87	28	82	29	78	28
E.S.C.	**182**	**66**	**161**	**61**	**159**	**60**
Ky.	55	5	49	5	50	5
Tenn.	57	15	50	14	49	14
Ala.	45	22	39	21	38	20
Miss.	26	23	23	21	23	21
W.S.C.	**306**	**80**	**279**	**75**	**283**	**78**
Ark.	26	9	26	9	25	9
La.	46	28	40	26	41	27
Okla.	38	7	35	8	35	8
Tex.	195	36	178	33	182	34
Mt.	**157**	**15**	**157**	**16**	**160**	**17**
Mont.	11	1	11	2	11	1
Idaho	14	(Z)	15	(Z)	16	(Z)
Wyo.	6	(Z)	6	(Z)	7	(Z)
Colo.	39	2	37	2	38	3
N. Mex.	19	3	18	3	18	3
Ariz.	32	5	34	6	33	6
Utah	26	1	29	1	31	1
Nev.	8	1	8	1	8	1
Pac.	**413**	**69**	**349**	**68**	**354**	**70**
Wash.	56	5	46	4	46	5
Oreg.	33	2	31	2	32	2
Calif.	313	50	264	48	267	50
Alaska	6	2	5	2	5	2
Hawaii	5	12	4	11	4	11

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 18. Plural Birth Ratios, by Race and Age of Mother: 1968 to 1975

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups. Beginning 1971, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S.]

AGE OF MOTHER (years)	1968			1971			1974			1975		
	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
Total	**20.1**	**19.4**	**23.8**	**18.7**	**17.8**	**20.8**	**18.6**	**18.0**	**21.3**	**19.2**	**18.5**	**22.1**
Under 15	8.2	9.0	7.8	11.2	9.8	11.9	7.4	8.5	6.7	10.6	9.9	11.1
15–19	12.7	11.9	14.8	12.1	11.2	14.0	12.3	11.2	14.7	12.8	11.8	15.4
20–24	18.0	17.1	23.3	17.0	15.9	20.6	17.2	16.1	21.8	17.9	16.8	23.0
25–29	22.6	21.6	29.2	20.8	19.8	24.4	21.4	20.8	25.6	21.4	20.7	25.5
30–34	26.6	25.4	33.3	25.1	24.1	26.7	24.2	23.5	28.6	25.0	24.1	30.1
35–39	30.4	29.0	37.7	28.4	27.0	30.8	25.7	24.3	31.4	26.3	25.5	29.4
40–44	23.2	23.4	22.2	23.9	23.5	23.4	22.2	20.6	27.9	23.7	22.9	26.7
45–49	13.2	11.2	20.9	13.9	16.6	4.5	9.4	10.6	5.2	8.6	8.1	10.2

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 82. Childless Women and Children Born, by Age of Women: 1950 to 1976

[1950, 1954, 1960, and 1970 as of **April**; 1965, 1975, and 1976 as of **June**. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1950, 1960, and 1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; all other years based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 49–66]

AGE (in years)	1950	1954	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976		
							Total	White	Black
	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED								
15–44	22.8	18.1	15.0	14.2	16.4	18.0	18.8	19.7	11.6
15–19	52.8	47.0	43.6	48.0	50.9	50.6	55.1	57.8	26.6
20–24	33.3	24.3	24.2	28.0	35.7	42.3	41.7	44.2	19.8
25–29	21.1	16.9	12.6	11.7	15.8	21.1	21.7	22.4	15.2
30–34	17.3	13.4	10.4	7.2	8.3	8.8	10.5	10.8	6.5
35–39	19.1	15.9	11.1	8.7	7.3	5.3	6.6	6.4	7.1
40–44	20.0	17.8	14.1	11.0	8.6	7.0	7.5	7.2	8.0
45–49	20.4	19.0	18.1	13.9	10.6	7.3	7.8	7.4	11.4
50–59	18.1	(NA)	20.7	19.3	15.6	11.5	11.4	10.6	19.2
	CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED								
15–44	1,859	2,037	2,314	2,477	2,360	2,140	2,082	2,017	2,676
15–19	604	667	792	685	636	601	548	500	1,021
20–24	1,082	1,337	1,441	1,328	1,071	886	897	835	1,444
25–29	1,654	1,930	2,241	2,360	1,984	1,580	1,539	1,498	1,946
30–34	2,059	2,247	2,627	2,950	2,806	2,387	2,291	2,248	2,753
35–39	2,247	2,334	2,686	3,016	3,170	2,994	2,931	2,853	3,600
40–44	2,364	2,335	2,564	2,856	3,097	3,282	3,190	3,110	3,858
45–49	2,492	2,436	2,402	2,603	2,854	3,152	3,206	3,135	3,740
50–59	2,822	(NA)	2,420	2,350	2,520	2,759	2,824	2,771	3,260

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Special Report, *Fertility*, part 5; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, *U.S. Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, Nos. 65, 186, 301, 308; and unpublished data.

No. 83. Children Ever Born to Women 35 to 44 Years Old, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics: 1950 to 1976

[1950–1970 based on a sample of the total enumerated population as of **April**. Data for **1976** based on Current Population Survey estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population as of **June**. See text, p. 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL WOMEN (including single)					WOMEN EVER MARRIED				
	Number of women, 1976 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women				Number of women, 1976 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women			
		1950	1960	1970	1976		1950	1960	1970	1976
Total	**11,746**	**2,112**	**2,465**	**2,956**	**2,944**	**11,175**	**2,302**	**2,625**	**3,132**	**3,058**
White	10,162	2,078	2,419	2,883	2,863	9,729	2,271	2,572	3,047	2,979
Black	1,359	2,369	2,835	3,489	3,592	1,229	2,527	3,049	3,817	3,728
Metropolitan [1]	8,203	(NA)	2,267	2,849	2,830	7,768	(NA)	2,431	3,033	2,951
Nonmetropolitan [1]	3,543	(NA)	2,857	3,212	3,209	3,408	(NA)	3,000	3,367	3,300
In labor force	6,665	1,422	1,946	2,620	2,731	6,227	1,741	2,191	2,858	2,888
Not in labor force	5,080	2,470	2,851	3,295	3,223	4,949	2,547	2,918	3,393	3,270
Years of school completed:										
Elementary: Less than 8 years	667	2,921	3,205	3,575	3,498	597	3,128	3,478	4,037	3,908
8 years	576	2,370	2,717	3,366	3,450	541	2,529	2,861	3,552	3,673
High school: 1–3 years	2,036	2,110	2,548	3,230	3,432	1,961	2,229	2,658	3,357	3,563
4 years	5,513	1,671	2,243	2,820	2,846	5,330	1,837	2,373	2,952	2,944
College: 1–3 years	1,547	1,622	2,207	2,743	2,620	1,464	1,803	2,361	2,889	2,768
4 years or more	1,406	1,282	1,918	2,297	2,217	1,282	1,619	2,233	2,591	2,431

NA Not available. [1] 1960 data refer to 212 SMSA's as defined in 1960 census publications; beginning 1970, data refer to 243 SMSA's as defined in 1970 census publications. See text, Appendix II.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Special Report, *Fertility*, part 5; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)–3A; *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, *U.S. Summary*; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 308.

No. 84. Attended Live Births, and Median and Low Birth Weight, by Race: 1950 to 1975

[Represents registered births. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the U.S. For number of births, see table 75]

Year	Births attended (1,000)			Median birth weight [2]			Percent of births with low birth weight [3]		
	By physician		By midwife or other [2]	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
	In hospital [1]	Not in hospital							
1950	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-3 oz.	7.6	7.2	10.4
1955	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-1 oz.	7.7	6.9	11.8
1960	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.8	12.8
1965	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	8.3	7.2	13.8
1970	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.9	6.8	13.3
1972	3,234	7	18	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.7	6.5	12.9
1973	3,115	7	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.6	6.4	12.5
1974	3,134	11	16	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.4
1975	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	12.2

[1] Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics. [2] Includes births with attendant not specified.
[3] Less than 2,500 grams (5 lb.-5 oz.) at birth.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 85. Lifetime Births Expected Per 1,000 Wives: 1967 to 1976

[Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population]

Year and month	Births to all wives aged—				Births to white wives aged—				Births to black wives aged—			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1967 (Feb.-Mar.)	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,300	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,762	3,407	4,257	4,226
1971 (June)	2,375	2,619	2,989	3,257	2,353	2,577	2,936	3,189	2,623	3,112	3,714	4,223
1972 (June)	2,255	2,452	2,915	3,218	2,243	2,420	2,842	3,155	2,398	2,830	3,749	3,986
1973 (June)	2,262	2,387	2,804	3,234	2,262	2,352	2,762	3,180	2,256	2,799	3,332	3,933
1974 (June)	2,165	2,335	2,724	3,090	2,154	2,304	2,689	3,040	2,215	2,779	3,238	3,642
1975 (June)	2,173	2,260	2,610	3,058	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,989	2,489	2,587	3,212	3,962
1976 (June)	2,141	2,202	2,536	2,994	2,127	2,176	2,514	2,949	2,303	2,509	2,923	3,579

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 211, 248, 263, 265, 277, and 301; and unpublished data.

No. 86. Number of Births Expected by Wives, by Race—Percent Distribution: 1967 to 1976

[As of **June**, except **1967** as of **Feb.-Mar.** Refers to currently married women in the civilian noninstitutional population]

Year and age of wives	White births					Black births				
	None	One	Two	Three	Four or more	None	One	Two	Three	Four or more
1967:										
18-24 yr	1.3	5.7	37.5	29.6	25.9	.9	9.7	33.1	32.0	24.3
25-29 yr	2.1	4.8	30.0	34.3	28.9	2.4	9.1	22.1	27.7	38.7
30-34	3.4	5.9	25.9	27.1	37.8	6.1	5.4	18.6	14.9	55.0
35-39	4.9	7.3	25.8	26.6	35.3	6.9	13.1	14.7	15.3	50.0
1971:										
18-24 yr	4.0	8.0	52.5	24.1	11.5	3.6	10.7	40.8	20.4	24.5
25-29 yr	3.3	6.8	45.1	27.8	16.9	2.1	6.7	31.0	25.8	34.3
30-34 yr	4.7	6.7	29.7	29.1	29.9	4.4	5.8	18.9	22.5	48.4
35-39 yr	4.7	7.5	24.7	26.1	36.9	6.6	11.1	14.4	15.5	52.4
1974:										
18-24 yr	5.2	11.2	57.1	19.1	7.4	4.0	21.9	42.0	20.8	11.3
25-29 yr	4.8	9.5	52.7	22.1	10.9	4.1	8.7	36.2	24.3	26.7
30-34 yr	5.0	8.6	37.1	27.0	22.2	5.0	10.9	25.8	21.1	37.3
35-39 yr	5.5	8.2	25.5	27.8	33.0	5.4	13.1	17.9	17.6	46.0
1976:										
18-24 yr	5.0	11.9	58.1	18.7	6.4	2.8	13.6	47.2	26.9	9.5
25-29 yr	6.7	11.0	52.3	21.7	8.3	3.6	12.7	40.8	25.9	17.0
30-34 yr	5.8	9.9	41.0	25.3	18.1	1.9	15.2	28.4	24.2	30.3
35-39 yr	4.6	9.3	29.2	26.7	30.2	6.3	9.9	21.5	16.2	46.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 211, 263, 277, and 308.

No. 87. Births to Unmarried Women, by Race and Age of Mother: 1950 to 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of U.S. Includes estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28–35]

RACE AND AGE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total live births 1,000	**141.6**	**183.3**	**224.3**	**291.2**	**398.7**	**401.4**	**403.2**	**407.3**	**418.1**	**447.9**
Percent of all births [1]	3.9	4.5	5.3	7.7	10.7	11.3	12.4	13.0	13.2	14.2
Rate [2]	14.1	19.3	21.6	23.5	26.4	25.6	24.9	24.5	24.1	24.8
White	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	13.8	12.5	12.0	11.9	11.8	12.6
Negro and other	71.2	87.2	98.3	97.6	89.9	90.6	86.9	84.2	81.5	80.4
Births by race of mother:										
White 1,000	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	175.1	163.8	160.5	163.0	168.5	186.4
Negro and other 1,000	88.1	119.2	141.8	167.5	223.6	237.5	242.7	244.3	249.6	261.6
Percent of total	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	59.2	60.2	60.0	59.7	58.4
Age of mother:										
Under 15 years 1,000	3.2	3.9	4.6	6.1	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.9	10.6	11.0
15–19 years 1,000	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	190.4	194.1	202.3	204.9	210.8	222.5
20–24 years 1,000	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	126.7	125.2	119.6	119.1	122.7	134.0
25–29 years 1,000	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	40.6	40.9	41.2	43.1	44.9	50.2
30–34 years 1,000	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	19.1	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.6	19.8
35 and over 1,000	7.7	10.7	13.6	15.1	12.4	12.4	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.4
Under 19 years ..... percent	[3] 22.5	30.5	31.3	34.5	38.4	39.4	41.6	42.1	41.9	40.9

[1] Through 1955, based on data adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births. For total birth figures used to derive these data, see table 74.
[2] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15–44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. [3] Under 18 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 88. Children Ever Born to Single Women, by Age of Woman: 1970 and 1976

[Refers to never-married women only. **1970** as of **April**, based on the enumerated resident population. **1976** as of **June**, based on the civilian noninstitutional population from *Current Population Survey*. See text p. 1]

RACE AND AGE OF WOMAN	Number of single women (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN				CHILDREN EVER BORN TO SINGLE WOMEN	
		Total	None	One	Two or more	Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 single women
1970							
All races, 18 years and over	**10,051**	**100.0**	**90.0**	**10.0**		**2,191**	**218**
18–24 years	5,836	100.0	92.6	7.4		670	115
25–29 years	828	100.0	81.1	8.7	10.2	354	428
30–49 years	1,443	100.0	82.6	6.6	10.8	731	506
50 years and over	1,945	100.0	91.8	3.4	4.8	435	224
White, 18 years and over	**8,576**	**100.0**	**94.7**	**3.1**	**2.2**	**974**	**114**
18–24 years	4,969	100.0	96.4	2.7	.8	272	55
25–29 years	646	100.0	90.2	5.7	4.1	135	208
30–49 years	1,174	100.0	90.4	4.5	5.0	286	244
50 years and over	1,787	100.0	94.3	2.5	3.3	281	157
Black, 18 years and over	**1,322**	**100.0**	**60.5**	**19.0**	**20.5**	**1,167**	**883**
18–24 years	771	100.0	68.1	20.3	11.5	381	494
25–29 years	162	100.0	45.1	20.6	34.2	211	1,306
30–49 years	244	100.0	45.3	16.2	38.6	429	1,762
50 years and over	145	100.0	62.5	14.7	22.8	147	1,008
1976							
All races, 18–59 years	**10,694**	**100.0**	**88.5**	**6.6**	**4.9**	**2,273**	**213**
18–24 years	7,472	100.0	91.0	6.3	2.6	942	126
25–29 years	1,351	100.0	80.9	9.8	9.3	483	358
30–49 years	1,357	100.0	79.4	6.8	13.9	773	570
50–59 years	514	100.0	94.6	3.1	2.3	76	148
White, 18–59 years	**8,646**	**100.0**	**95.2**	**3.3**	**1.5**	**640**	**74**
18–24 years	6,128	100.0	96.2	3.0	.8	293	48
25–29 years	1,030	100.0	92.7	5.2	2.0	112	109
30–49 years	1,032	100.0	90.4	4.2	5.4	203	197
50–59 years	457	100.0	97.2	1.3	1.5	32	70
Black, 18–59 years	**1,825**	**100.0**	**56.5**	**22.6**	**20.9**	**1,588**	**870**
18–24 years	1,196	100.0	64.7	23.1	12.1	620	518
25–29 years	280	100.0	35.9	27.8	36.3	363	1,296
30–49 years	296	100.0	40.1	16.2	43.8	561	1,895
50–59 years	52	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	44	(B)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)–3A; *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 308; and unpublished data.

No. 89. Unwanted Fertility: 1973

[Data represent the birth experience to date of all mothers 15–44 years old who have been married or are single with children of their own in the household. From the 1973 National Survey of Family Growth; based on a multi-stage area probability sample. Data are subject to sampling variability]

Characteristics	Number of mothers (1,000)	Births: Live births [1] (1,000)	Births: Unwanted [2] Number (1,000)	Births: Unwanted [2] Percent of total	Births per mother: Total	Births per mother: Unwanted births [2]	Births per mother: Total minus unwanted births
Total mothers [3]	**25,803**	**68,184**	**8,910**	**13.1**	**2.64**	**.35**	**2.29**
Race: White	22,182	57,551	6,068	10.5	2.59	.27	2.32
Black	3,359	9,984	2,783	27.9	2.97	.83	2.14
Education: Less than high school	2,622	9,123	1,501	16.5	3.48	.57	2.91
High school: 1–3 years	5,697	16,884	3,024	17.9	2.96	.53	2.43
4 years	12,161	29,917	3,307	11.1	2.46	.27	2.19
College: 1–3 years	3,182	7,585	734	9.7	2.38	.23	2.15
4 years or more	2,140	4,675	344	7.4	2.18	.16	2.02
Currently married mothers [3]	**21,816**	**57,524**	**6,418**	**11.2**	**2.64**	**.29**	**2.35**
Race: White	19,764	51,391	5,055	9.8	2.60	.26	2.34
Black	1,822	5,561	1,331	23.9	3.05	.73	2.32
Education: Less than high school	1,948	6,846	838	12.2	3.51	.43	3.08
High school: 1–3 years	4,482	13,274	2,114	15.9	2.96	.47	2.49
4 years	10,646	26,494	2,586	9.8	2.49	.24	2.25
College: 1–3 years	2,816	6,722	602	9.0	2.39	.21	2.18
4 years or more	1,924	4,187	279	6.7	2.18	.15	2.03

[1] Multiple births counted only once. [2] All births which mothers report as "not wanted" or "probably not wanted" at time of becoming pregnant. [3] Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Wanted and Unwanted Births Reported by Mothers, 15–44 Years of Age: United States, 1973*, and *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, HRA 77-1250.

No. 90. Contraceptive Use by Currently Married Women 15–44 Years Old, by Method of Contraception, Race, and Age: 1965 to 1973

[Data from 1965 and 1970 National Fertility Survey and 1973 National Survey of Family Growth]

Race and age (in years)	Number of currently married women (1,000)	Percent using contraception	Percent distribution by method of contraception: Total	Sterilization: Wife	Sterilization: Husband	Pill	IUD	Diaphragm	Condom	All other
1965										
White, 15–44	22,382	64.9	100.0	6.3	5.4	24.0	1.0	10.4	22.4	30.3
15–24	4,724	59.6	100.0	1.1	1.7	51.4	1.5	4.4	15.4	24.6
25–34	8,387	69.4	100.0	6.2	5.7	25.0	1.1	9.4	23.6	29.1
35–44	9,271	63.2	100.0	8.9	7.0	9.9	.7	14.4	24.6	34.4
Black, 15–44	2,091	57.2	100.0	14.4	.5	21.7	2.9	5.1	17.0	38.5
15–24	555	61.5	100.0	3.2	.6	27.8	5.7	3.2	17.7	41.7
25–34	794	62.8	100.0	12.6	.4	27.3	3.0	4.3	20.3	32.1
35–44	742	47.9	100.0	27.9	.6	7.9	–	7.9	11.5	44.1
1970										
White, 15–44	23,220	65.7	100.0	7.5	8.3	34.0	7.3	5.7	14.8	22.3
15–24	5,595	63.8	100.0	.7	1.3	58.9	8.2	2.6	9.3	19.1
25–34	9,578	69.0	100.0	7.1	7.8	34.4	9.6	5.6	14.0	21.5
35–44	8,047	63.5	100.0	12.9	14.0	16.1	3.6	8.1	19.5	25.8
Black, 15–44	2,031	59.2	100.0	19.3	1.1	37.4	7.6	5.2	6.7	22.7
15–24	506	60.5	100.0	1.7	–	59.3	10.2	2.5	6.8	19.4
25–34	787	67.3	100.0	16.7	1.0	39.2	8.3	5.4	5.4	24.1
35–44	738	49.4	100.0	37.9	2.1	16.4	4.3	7.1	8.6	23.5
1973										
White, 15–44	24,249	70.7	100.0	11.6	11.8	35.5	9.4	3.6	14.1	13.9
15–24	5,384	69.2	100.0	3.5	2.4	64.4	10.4	1.7	8.8	8.7
25–34	10,347	73.7	100.0	11.1	11.7	34.9	12.1	3.2	13.8	13.2
35–44	8,518	67.9	100.0	17.5	18.1	17.7	5.2	5.3	18.1	18.2
Black, 15–44	2,081	60.3	100.0	23.1	1.7	43.5	12.7	2.0	5.3	11.5
15–24	547	66.2	100.0	6.5	.1	73.5	11.9	.1	2.1	5.8
25–34	819	63.8	100.0	17.9	2.8	42.5	16.8	2.9	4.9	12.3
35–44	715	51.9	100.0	46.8	1.6	15.9	7.7	2.7	9.1	16.3

– Represents zero.

Source: Westoff, C. F., "Trends in Contraceptive Practice: 1966–1973." In *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 2, 1976.

No. 91. Legal Abortions—Estimated Number and Rate, by Woman's Race and Age: 1972–1974

[Covers women 15 to 44 years old at time of abortion. Based on age distribution in States reporting age data to Center for Disease Control. For details, see source]

Age of woman	Number of women, annual average (1,000)		Number of abortions, annual average[1] (1,000)		Percent distribution		Abortion rate per 1,000 women per year [2]			Abortion ratio per 1,000 live births		
	White	Black and other races	White	Black and other races	White	Black and other races	White	Black and other races	Ratio: Black and other to White	White	Black and other races	Ratio: Black and other to White
Total	**39,098**	**6,212**	**550**	**193**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**14.1**	**31.1**	**2.2**	**213**	**329**	**1.5**
Under 20 yr	8,601	1,501	177	66	32.2	34.0	20.6	43.8	2.1	324	315	1.0
20–24 yr	7,847	1,288	179	59	32.5	30.6	22.8	45.9	2.0	193	313	1.6
25–29 yr	6,840	1,011	96	35	17.5	18.3	14.0	35.0	2.5	132	327	2.5
30–34 yr	5,673	885	54	20	9.8	10.2	9.5	22.4	2.4	192	378	2.0
35–39 yr	4,997	771	31	10	5.6	5.2	6.2	13.0	2.1	338	459	1.4
40 yr. and over	5,140	756	13	3	2.4	1.7	2.5	4.3	1.7	569	535	.9

[1] Total abortions reported for 1972–1974 divided by 3. [2] Per 1,000 women in specific age group.

Source: Tietze, C. "Legal Abortions in the United States: Rates and Ratios by Race and Age, 1972–1974." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 9, No. 1.

No. 92. Characteristics of Women Obtaining Reported Legal Abortions—Selected States, by State of Occurrence: 1974 and 1975

[Based on data reported to the source by central health agencies in States with statewide reporting systems]

State	1974		1975		Percent distribution,[1] 1975							
					Gestation period		Marital status		Number of living children			
	Number of abortions	Ratio: Abortions to 1,000 live births	Number of abortions	Ratio: Abortions to 1,000 live births	12 weeks or less	13 weeks or more	Married	Unmarried	None	1	2	3 or more
Alaska	1,025	146	1,248	169	92.1	4.2	29.6	68.3	61.2	15.5	13.0	10.2
Arkansas	1,694	50	1,925	57	91.3	8.7	30.4	69.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
California	135,762	447	142,067	448	79.8	17.0	23.9	73.1	38.7	22.0	15.6	19.4
Colorado	9,027	231	9,744	241	74.1	21.1	27.0	71.9	59.0	15.5	12.0	8.7
Connecticut	7,083	255	10,820	301	87.9	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Dist. of Col	22,688	1,115	22,721	(2)	92.7	3.4	20.2	75.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Georgia	22,009	265	23,733	297	88.9	9.8	28.1	70.3	55.6	19.3	14.6	10.6
Hawaii	4,158	269	4,545	290	82.5	16.6	39.1	60.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Illinois	33,370	197	58,743	347	95.8	2.4	23.8	73.8	44.8	19.5	16.3	17.5
Indiana	6,029	72	7,859	95	98.6	1.4	26.3	71.9	53.8	16.6	13.7	15.9
Iowa	(NA)	(NA)	1,345	65	68.5	29.3	23.1	74.1	52.8	12.5	12.3	12.3
Kansas	10,171	311	9,160	272	75.9	23.7	22.4	77.4	58.8	15.9	12.9	11.0
Louisiana	974	28	4,180	62	98.8	.2	22.9	75.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland	15,975	301	18,865	358	86.8	13.2	21.9	77.5	56.0	20.4	14.1	9.5
Minnesota	8,732	158	10,565	187	81.4	18.6	17.5	82.3	69.7	12.5	9.3	8.4
Mississippi	140	3	315	7	86.7	9.8	41.0	59.0	49.8	13.0	9.2	13.3
Missouri	(NA)	(NA)	10,244	150	90.1	.1	23.6	65.6	30.0	17.0	13.0	13.2
Montana	732	118	1,535	130	86.1	3.3	26.1	73.9	62.5	12.9	12.0	11.8
Nebraska	3,094	131	3,406	144	83.0	14.3	19.1	80.7	65.6	12.6	10.5	11.4
Nevada	1,614	185	1,807	204	89.1	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Hampshire	668	58	1,396	126	91.8	3.0	25.9	69.1	41.9	10.8	10.0	9.4
New York	161,521	675	147,229	624	83.1	14.4	29.8	70.2	44.3	19.4	15.8	20.2
City	120,829	1,138	106,317	(2)	84.8	13.6	29.9	70.1	37.3	22.0	17.1	23.0
Upstate	40,692	306	40,912	313	78.8	16.5	29.5	70.5	62.3	12.6	12.3	12.9
North Carolina	16,463	195	19,960	247	79.0	15.1	29.4	68.9	52.4	18.5	14.0	10.3
Oregon	8,794	271	10,641	319	90.0	8.6	21.8	76.2	5.1	15.6	11.9	8.2
Pennsylvania	38,110	258	43,319	291	88.7	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rhode Island	2,867	245	3,253	303	83.8	16.2	32.7	65.4	51.4	17.9	15.2	14.0
South Carolina	3,760	80	4,511	97	78.2	7.9	23.0	75.6	56.6	18.0	12.5	12.1
South Dakota	1,601	143	1,475	131	79.9	19.5	19.2	79.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Tennessee	7,406	110	11,081	178	85.4	8.7	23.2	75.2	54.0	18.5	14.1	9.4
Utah	1,189	51	2,146	68	91.6	6.2	19.2	80.3	37.6	16.7	12.4	12.2
Vermont	1,930	281	2,100	313	98.0	1.9	21.3	75.0	72.5	10.2	8.8	8.0
Virginia	14,372	210	17,999	257	88.7	10.2	25.0	74.8	53.6	16.9	12.9	11.1
Washington	18,185	381	20,963	412	91.8	7.8	25.9	74.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] "Unknown" categories not shown separately. [2] More than 1,000.

Source: U.S. Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions*, annual summary.

No. 93. Legal Abortions—Number, Rate per 1,000 Women 15–44 Years Old, and Ratio per 1,000 Live Births, by State of Occurrence: 1973 to 1975

[Numbers of legal abortions are from two surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services, conducted by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15-44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974, from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975, and from July 1, 1975, to June 30, 1976, respectively, by State of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN			RATIO TO 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
U.S.	742.5	899.9	1,034.2	16.5	19.6	22.1	239	282	331
N.E.	23.1	44.6	54.1	9.0	17.0	20.1	152	297	372
Maine	.7	1.9	2.0	3.5	9.1	9.5	47	129	136
N.H.	.6	.8	1.8	3.5	5.0	10.8	52	71	178
Vt.	1.5	1.9	2.2	15.4	18.7	22.1	233	303	350
Mass.	12.4	27.8	33.3	10.0	22.0	25.7	173	394	488
R.I.	1.1	2.9	3.3	5.8	14.4	16.0	96	257	298
Conn.	6.8	9.3	11.4	10.0	13.4	16.1	188	259	328
M.A.	255.2	233.5	250.6	31.6	28.4	29.7	536	484	532
N.Y.	215.0	169.2	170.7	53.5	41.3	40.7	914	698	727
N.J.	10.2	22.7	32.4	6.4	13.9	19.4	113	251	369
Pa.	29.9	41.6	47.4	12.1	16.6	18.5	200	278	320
E.N.C.	97.4	136.0	166.6	10.9	14.9	17.8	161	220	280
Ohio	17.3	30.4	44.6	7.3	12.5	17.9	109	188	290
Ind.	1.8	6.0	7.7	1.5	5.1	6.3	21	71	94
Ill.	32.8	51.1	60.3	13.4	20.4	23.6	199	303	363
Mich.	37.5	37.8	42.7	18.7	18.4	20.3	272	278	330
Wis.	8.2	10.7	11.3	8.6	11.1	11.4	129	162	176
W.N.C.	30.2	45.8	51.4	8.8	13.1	14.3	127	184	208
Minn.	7.3	12.5	12.8	8.8	14.7	14.7	137	219	229
Iowa	2.9	6.0	6.2	5.0	10.3	10.4	73	145	150
Mo.	3.4	8.4	11.0	3.4	8.2	10.5	49	116	156
N. Dak.	(Z)	.2	.9	(Z)	1.2	7.1	(Z)	14	80
S. Dak.	1.6	1.6	1.6	12.5	12.3	11.5	153	148	138
Nebr.	2.3	3.2	4.6	7.3	10.1	14.3	99	133	193
Kans.	12.6	13.9	14.3	26.9	29.4	29.5	414	433	440
S.A.	114.4	143.0	172.4	16.5	20.2	23.8	233	288	362
Del.	2.1	2.2	2.4	16.0	16.6	17.4	255	256	280
Md.	11.1	17.2	21.8	11.9	17.8	22.2	241	365	485
D.C.	44.6	33.0	31.4	233.6	169.7	158.0	2,355	1,602	1,619
Va.	8.4	16.5	20.3	7.8	15.0	18.0	124	239	303
W. Va.	.1	(Z)	.1	.1	.1	.3	2	1	4
N.C.	12.3	16.8	20.0	10.6	14.4	16.7	146	199	252
S.C.	2.2	5.1	6.2	3.8	8.7	10.3	47	109	137
Ga.	11.0	21.7	23.8	10.3	20.0	21.4	129	259	294
Fla.	22.9	30.4	46.5	15.8	20.4	30.5	214	279	449
E.S.C.	11.1	27.4	32.5	4.0	9.7	11.2	49	121	146
Ky.	2.6	7.8	8.5	3.8	11.1	12.0	48	142	148
Tenn.	3.7	14.2	17.6	4.2	15.9	19.2	55	210	269
Ala.	4.6	5.1	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.7	78	86	105
Miss.	.1	.4	.3	.2	.8	.6	3	8	7
W.S.C.	19.1	48.4	65.9	4.4	11.0	14.6	53	132	179
Ark.	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.9	4.8	6.3	35	56	78
La.	(Z)	4.4	5.3	(Z)	5.3	6.2	(Z)	65	78
Okla.	.6	4.4	6.8	1.1	7.8	11.8	15	105	163
Tex.	17.3	37.7	51.2	6.8	14.4	19.1	79	169	226
Mt.	17.1	25.8	33.6	9.0	13.3	16.9	103	147	188
Mont.	.5	1.2	1.5	3.1	8.4	9.9	39	103	124
Idaho	.4	.9	1.1	2.5	5.1	7.0	26	50	67
Wyo.	.2	.3	.5	2.6	4.5	7.3	30	50	79
Colo.	7.6	11.3	13.6	14.4	20.2	24.6	195	279	338
N. Mex.	4.7	3.6	5.1	20.6	15.7	21.7	227	170	249
Ariz.	2.8	5.6	6.7	6.9	13.5	15.8	78	138	170
Utah	.1	1.5	2.0	6.4	5.9	7.8	4	47	60
Nev.	1.0	1.5	3.0	7.9	11.6	23.2	108	174	322
Pac.	175.1	195.5	207.3	28.4	30.9	32.0	440	463	490
Wash.	17.3	19.9	20.9	22.5	25.2	25.8	373	398	435
Oreg.	8.0	9.6	13.3	17.2	19.9	27.0	249	280	381
Calif.	143.9	159.5	165.6	30.8	33.2	33.6	485	506	523
Alaska	1.2	1.2	1.6	15.7	15.9	21.7	174	158	202
Hawaii	4.7	5.3	5.9	26.3	28.9	31.6	303	344	363

Z Fewer than 50 legal abortions reported by providers.

Source: 1973–1974, Weinstock, E., C. Tietze, F. Jaffe, and J. Dryfoos, "Abortion Needs and Services in the United States, 1974–75." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 2. 1975, derived from Sullivan, E., C. Tietze, and J. Dryfoos, "Abortion in the United States, 1975–1976." In Alan Guttmacher Institute, *Family Planning Perspectives*, vol. 9, No. 3.

No. 94. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1975

[**In years.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1940 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107–115]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1970	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1971	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1972	71.1	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.6	61.5	69.9
1973	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1974	71.9	68.1	75.8	72.7	68.9	76.6	67.0	62.9	71.3
1975	72.5	68.7	76.5	73.2	69.4	77.2	67.9	63.6	72.3

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 95. Selected Life Table Values: 1939 to 1975

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116–125]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE						NEGRO AND OTHER					
	1939–1941	1949–1951	1959–1961	1969–1971	1974	1975	1939–1941	1949–1951	1959–1961	1969–1971	1974	1975
Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at specified age:												
At birth: Male	48.1	30.7	25.9	20.1	16.8	15.9	83.0	50.9	47.0	34.1	27.3	26.3
Female	37.9	23.6	19.6	15.3	12.9	12.3	66.8	40.9	38.3	27.7	22.4	22.2
Age 20: Male	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	(NA)	3.1	2.4	3.6	3.0	2.8
Female	1.5	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	(NA)	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	.9
Age 40: Male	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.9	13.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	7.7	7.4
Female	3.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	11.8	7.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.7
Age 50: Male	11.6	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.0	25.4	19.1	15.7	16.8	15.1	14.5
Female	7.6	5.6	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.2	21.9	16.0	11.7	10.1	8.7	7.9
Age 65: Male	36.9	34.5	33.9	33.9	31.5	30.3	(NA)	45.8	43.7	41.7	37.4	35.5
Female	26.4	20.6	17.4	15.6	14.5	13.9	(NA)	37.0	30.7	27.4	21.5	19.8
Average expectation of life in years:												
At birth: Male	62.8	66.3	67.6	67.9	68.9	69.4	52.3	58.9	61.5	61.0	62.9	63.6
Female	67.3	72.0	74.2	75.5	76.6	77.2	55.5	62.7	66.5	69.1	71.3	72.3
Age 20: Male	47.8	49.5	50.3	50.2	51.0	51.4	39.7	43.7	45.8	44.4	45.7	46.3
Female	51.4	54.6	56.3	57.2	58.1	58.6	42.1	46.8	50.1	51.9	53.6	54.7
Age 40: Male	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.9	32.6	33.0	25.2	27.3	28.7	28.3	29.2	29.8
Female	33.3	35.6	37.1	38.1	38.9	39.4	27.3	29.8	32.2	33.9	35.3	36.2
Age 50: Male	22.0	22.8	23.2	23.3	24.0	24.3	19.2	20.3	21.3	21.2	21.9	22.4
Female	24.7	26.8	28.1	29.1	29.8	30.3	21.0	22.7	24.3	26.0	27.1	27.9
Age 65: Male	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.7	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.9	13.4	13.7
Female	13.6	15.0	15.9	16.9	17.6	18.1	14.0	14.5	15.1	16.0	16.8	17.5
Number surviving to specified age per 1,000 born live:												
Age 20: Male	923	951	959	964	968	970	868	919	931	941	954	956
Female	940	965	971	976	979	980	885	935	947	959	966	968
Age 40: Male	869	912	924	925	932	934	728	828	857	840	865	870
Female	898	941	953	957	962	964	759	861	897	910	929	933
Age 65: Male	583	635	658	652	685	694	359	452	514	486	529	543
Female	687	768	807	809	827	832	407	524	608	652	699	715

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939–41; 1949–51; 1959–61;* and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 96. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rates, by Race, Age, and Sex: 1975

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000 living at specified age				
	Total	White		Negro and other		Total	White		Negro and other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1	72.5	69.4	77.2	63.6	72.3	16.06	15.93	12.30	26.29	22.22
1	72.7	69.6	77.1	64.4	73.0	.95	.98	.75	1.34	1.20
2	71.8	68.6	76.2	63.4	72.1	.75	.75	.60	1.12	.98
3	70.8	67.7	75.2	62.5	71.1	.60	.59	.49	.95	.79
4	69.9	66.7	74.3	61.6	70.2	.50	.51	.41	.81	.64
5	68.9	65.7	73.3	60.6	69.2	.44	.46	.35	.71	.52
6	67.9	64.8	72.3	59.7	68.3	.39	.43	.31	.62	.42
7	67.0	63.8	71.3	58.7	67.3	.36	.41	.27	.55	.35
8	66.0	62.8	70.4	57.7	66.3	.32	.37	.24	.49	.30
9	65.0	61.9	69.4	56.8	65.3	.28	.31	.22	.44	.27
10	64.0	60.9	68.4	55.8	64.4	.25	.27	.20	.42	.26
11	63.0	59.9	67.4	54.8	63.4	.25	.27	.20	.44	.27
12	62.0	58.9	66.4	53.8	62.4	.30	.34	.22	.51	.30
13	61.1	57.9	65.4	52.9	61.4	.42	.52	.27	.66	.35
14	60.1	57.0	64.5	51.9	60.4	.57	.77	.34	.86	.41
15	59.1	56.0	63.5	50.9	59.5	.75	.04	.42	1.08	.48
16	58.2	55.1	62.5	50.0	58.5	.91	1.30	.49	1.32	.57
17	57.2	54.1	61.5	49.1	57.5	1.05	1.51	.55	1.61	.65
18	56.3	53.2	60.6	48.1	56.6	1.16	1.66	.58	1.96	.75
19	55.3	52.3	59.6	47.2	55.6	1.23	1.75	.59	2.35	.84
20	54.4	51.4	58.6	46.3	54.7	1.30	1.83	.59	2.77	.94
21	53.5	50.5	57.7	45.5	53.7	1.37	1.91	.60	3.17	1.04
22	52.6	49.6	56.7	44.6	52.8	1.41	1.95	.60	3.51	1.13
23	51.6	48.7	55.7	43.8	51.8	1.42	1.93	.61	3.76	1.20
24	50.7	47.8	54.8	42.9	50.9	1.41	1.87	.61	3.93	1.25
25	49.8	46.9	53.8	42.1	49.9	1.38	1.79	.61	4.11	1.30
26	48.8	45.9	52.8	41.3	49.0	1.36	1.72	.62	4.28	1.37
27	47.9	45.0	51.9	40.4	48.1	1.35	1.66	.63	4.41	1.42
28	47.0	44.1	50.9	39.6	47.1	1.36	1.63	.66	4.48	1.48
29	46.0	43.2	49.9	38.8	46.2	1.38	1.62	.69	4.51	1.54
30	45.1	42.2	49.0	38.0	45.3	1.40	1.62	.74	4.52	1.60
31	44.2	41.3	48.0	37.1	44.4	1.44	1.63	.79	4.56	1.68
32	43.2	40.4	47.0	36.3	43.4	1.49	1.67	.84	4.67	1.79
33	42.3	39.4	46.1	35.5	42.5	1.57	1.73	.90	4.89	1.96
34	41.4	38.5	45.1	34.6	41.6	1.66	1.83	.95	5.21	2.16
35	40.4	37.6	44.2	33.8	40.7	1.78	1.95	1.02	5.56	2.39
36	39.5	36.6	43.2	33.0	39.8	1.91	2.10	1.10	5.92	2.64
37	38.6	35.7	42.3	32.2	38.9	2.07	2.27	1.21	6.29	2.89
38	37.6	34.8	41.3	31.4	38.0	2.25	2.47	1.34	6.66	3.13
39	36.7	33.9	40.4	30.6	37.1	2.45	2.69	1.49	7.03	3.39
40	35.8	33.0	39.4	29.8	36.2	2.68	2.94	1.67	7.44	3.65
41	34.9	32.1	38.5	29.0	35.4	2.94	3.23	1.85	7.89	3.95
42	34.0	31.2	37.6	28.3	34.5	3.22	3.57	2.05	8.38	4.29
43	33.1	30.3	36.6	27.5	33.6	3.53	3.96	2.25	8.90	4.69
44	32.2	29.4	35.7	26.8	32.8	3.88	4.41	2.47	9.48	5.13
45	31.4	28.5	34.8	26.0	32.0	4.25	4.90	2.71	10.08	5.62
46	30.5	27.7	33.9	25.3	31.1	4.66	5.44	2.97	10.75	6.13
47	29.6	26.8	33.0	24.5	30.3	5.09	6.01	3.24	11.51	6.61
48	28.8	26.0	32.1	23.8	29.5	5.55	6.62	3.53	12.40	7.05
49	27.9	25.1	31.2	23.1	28.7	6.04	7.28	3.85	13.39	7.47
50	27.1	24.3	30.3	22.4	27.9	6.57	8.00	4.18	14.45	7.89
51	26.3	23.5	29.5	21.7	27.2	7.15	8.78	4.55	15.57	8.38
52	25.5	22.7	28.6	21.1	26.4	7.78	9.63	4.95	16.75	8.99
53	24.7	21.9	27.7	20.4	25.6	8.47	10.55	5.39	18.00	9.75
54	23.9	21.2	26.9	19.8	24.9	9.23	11.55	5.87	19.31	10.64
55	23.1	20.4	26.0	19.2	24.1	10.02	12.61	6.38	20.66	11.57
56	22.3	19.7	25.2	18.6	23.4	10.87	13.76	6.93	22.08	12.52
57	21.6	18.9	24.4	18.0	22.7	11.84	15.08	7.53	23.60	13.55
58	20.8	18.2	23.5	17.4	22.0	12.95	16.64	8.21	25.27	14.67
59	20.1	17.5	22.7	16.8	21.3	14.19	18.39	8.94	27.04	15.86
60	19.4	16.8	21.9	16.3	20.7	15.56	20.30	9.77	29.04	17.29
61	18.7	16.2	21.2	15.8	20.0	16.99	22.29	10.66	31.10	18.77
62	18.0	15.5	20.4	15.2	19.4	18.35	24.31	11.51	32.85	19.82
63	17.3	14.9	19.6	14.7	18.8	19.59	26.28	12.30	34.09	20.23
64	16.6	14.3	18.8	14.2	18.2	20.77	28.27	13.07	34.98	20.25
65	16.0	13.7	18.1	13.7	17.5	21.95	30.32	13.90	35.50	19.82
70	12.8	10.9	14.4	11.3	14.4	33.21	45.19	22.17	53.31	36.42
75	10.2	8.5	11.2	9.7	12.5	51.44	68.08	38.25	74.53	54.06
80	8.0	6.7	8.6	8.5	11.0	76.69	100.14	62.78	90.65	64.21
85 and over	6.2	5.2	6.5	7.1	9.1	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 97. Average Lifetime in Years, by Sex—States: 1969–71

[States are ranked according to the average lifetime for the total population]

STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female	STATE	Both sexes	Male	Female
U.S.	70.75	67.01	74.64	Wash.	71.72	68.07	75.78	N. Mex.	70.32	66.51	74.51
				Calif.	71.71	68.19	75.37	Wyo.	70.29	66.19	75.19
Hawaii	73.60	71.02	76.79	Vt.	71.64	67.76	75.77	Md.	70.22	66.47	74.17
Minn.	72.96	69.38	76.80	Okla.	71.42	67.40	75.70	Ill.	70.14	66.48	73.96
Utah	72.90	69.49	76.55	N.H.	71.23	67.48	75.19	Tenn.	70.11	66.15	74.26
N. Dak.	72.79	69.23	77.01	Maine	70.93	67.24	74.85	Ky.	70.10	66.22	74.31
Nebr.	72.60	68.85	76.61	N.J.	70.93	67.52	74.38				
				Tex.	70.90	67.05	74.99	Va.	70.08	66.26	74.17
Kans.	72.58	68.83	76.54	Ind.	70.88	67.23	74.72	Del.	70.06	66.29	74.07
Iowa	72.56	68.83	76.50					W. Va.	69.48	65.56	73.74
Conn.	72.48	69.04	75.94	Ohio	70.82	67.25	74.55	Alaska	69.31	66.05	74.03
Wis.	72.48	69.15	76.04	Mo.	70.69	66.88	74.66	N.C.	69.21	64.94	73.78
Oreg.	72.13	68.43	76.20	Ark.	70.66	66.68	74.97	Ala.	69.05	64.90	73.41
				Fla.	70.66	66.61	74.96				
S. Dak.	72.08	68.49	76.19	Mich.	70.63	67.09	74.48	Nev.	69.03	65.60	73.32
Colo.	72.06	68.40	75.43	Mont.	70.56	66.73	75.08	La.	68.76	64.85	72.88
R.I.	71.90	68.31	75.48	Ariz.	70.55	66.57	75.04	Ga.	68.54	64.27	73.01
Idaho	71.87	68.20	76.10	N.Y.	70.55	66.95	74.15	Miss.	68.09	64.06	72.40
Mass.	71.83	68.12	75.45	Pa.	70.43	66.90	74.06	S.C.	67.96	63.85	72.29

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Decennial Life Tables, 1969–71*, vol. II, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 75–1151.

No. 98. Deaths and Death Rates, by Sex, Race, and Age: 1940 to 1975

[**Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Excludes fetal deaths. 1972 figures based on 50-percent sample of deaths. Rates based on enumerated population as of Apr. 1 for 1940 to 1960 and 1970, and July 1 estimates for other years. See text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167–173 and B 181–192]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Deaths, 1,000	**1,417**	**1,452**	**1,712**	**1,828**	**1,930**	**1,922**	**1,921**	**1,928**	**1,964**	**1,973**	**1,934**	**1,893**
Male, 1,000	791	828	976	1,035	1,087	1,081	1,078	1,077	1,096	1,097	1,072	1,051
Female, 1,000	626	625	736	793	843	841	843	850	868	876	863	842
White, 1,000	1,231	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,690	1,684	1,682	1,690	1,721	1,728	1,697	1,660
Male, 1,000	691	731	861	911	951	945	942	942	958	958	937	918
Female, 1,000	540	545	644	695	738	738	740	747	764	770	761	743
Negro, 1,000	186	176	207	223	241	238	239	238	242	245	237	233
Male, 1,000	100	96	115	125	136	136	136	135	139	139	135	133
Female, 1,000	86	80	92	98	104	103	103	103	104	106	102	99
Death rates	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.7**	**9.5**	**9.5**	**9.3**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**9.2**	**8.9**
Male	12.0	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.1
Female	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.7
White	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.0
Male	11.6	10.9	11.0	10.8	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.2
Female	9.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.8
Negro and other	13.8	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.3
Male	15.1	12.5	11.5	11.1	11.6	11.3	11.2	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0
Female	12.6	9.9	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.8
Male, by age:												
Under 1 year	61.9	37.3	30.6	27.1	25.2	24.2	24.1	21.4	20.6	20.3	19.7	18.3
1–4 years	3.1	1.5	1.2	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8
5–14 years	1.2	.7	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4
15–24 years	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
25–34 years	3.4	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
35–44 years	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5
45–54 years	12.5	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6
55–64 years	[2] 26.1	[2] 24.0	23.1	23.1	23.7	23.1	22.8	22.3	22.5	22.1	21.1	20.3
65–74 years	[2] 54.6	[2] 49.3	49.1	50.5	51.9	50.3	48.7	47.6	48.2	47.3	45.8	44.1
75–84 years	121.3	104.3	101.8	98.2	98.8	97.6	100.1	99.2	101.2	101.1	97.9	95.2
85 years and over	246.4	216.4	211.9	212.8	203.9	195.5	178.2	197.5	196.0	198.1	188.8	175.7
Female, by age:												
Under 1 year	47.7	28.5	23.2	20.9	19.2	18.6	18.6	16.6	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.4
1–4 years	2.7	1.3	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6
5–14 years	.9	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
15–24 years	1.8	.9	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6
25–34 years	2.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.9
35–44 years	4.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9
45–54 years	8.6	6.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6
55–64 years	[2] 18.0	[2] 14.0	12.0	11.3	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.1
65–74 years	[2] 42.2	[2] 33.3	28.7	27.7	27.8	27.1	25.8	25.0	25.3	24.5	23.6	22.5
75–84 years	103.7	84.0	76.3	70.0	68.3	66.3	66.8	65.3	65.8	65.6	63.3	60.3
85 years and over	227.6	191.9	190.1	195.3	191.7	188.0	155.2	162.2	162.0	162.3	153.9	140.3

[1] Includes other races. [2] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in the population for Negro and other races, 55 to 69 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 99. Death Rates, by Race, Sex, and Age: 1975

[**Number of deaths per 100,000 population.** Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S]

AGE (in years)	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER RACES		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages [1]	**889**	**1,013**	**770**	**897**	**1,015**	**784**	**834**	**999**	**683**
Under 1	1,641	1,830	1,444	1,413	1,594	1,222	2,765	3,001	2,523
1–4	71	78	64	64	71	57	101	109	93
5–9	36	42	29	34	39	28	46	56	37
10–14	36	46	26	34	43	24	45	57	32
15–19	102	147	54	99	145	52	115	164	65
20–24	138	210	67	125	190	60	220	341	111
25–29	137	200	75	117	169	64	277	436	142
30–34	151	206	98	127	170	84	318	477	183
35–39	210	277	146	176	230	124	442	631	289
40–44	326	419	237	284	364	207	621	845	435
45–49	512	667	366	463	606	327	894	1,166	658
50–54	785	1,044	544	727	971	500	1,277	1,690	914
55–59	1,200	1,615	821	1,131	1,535	762	1,844	2,393	1,367
60–64	1,833	2,523	1,227	1,755	2,444	1,150	2,554	3,281	1,939
65–69	2,575	3,636	1,731	2,517	3,591	1,663	3,082	4,037	2,331
70–74	4,051	5,556	2,945	3,918	5,462	2,799	5,506	6,535	4,667
75–79	6,205	8,254	4,879	6,147	8,254	4,802	6,880	8,254	5,832
80–84	9,103	11,593	7,687	9,258	11,832	7,814	7,365	9,167	6,181
85 and over	15,188	17,573	14,031	15,708	18,258	14,494	10,103	11,694	9,177

[1] Includes unknown age.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 100. Deaths, by Race—States: 1970 to 1975

[**In thousands.** By place of residence. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S]

STATE	1970		1974		1975	
	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
U.S.	**1,682**	**239**	**1,697**	**237**	**1,660**	**233**
N.E.	**113**	**3**	**111**	**3**	**107**	**3**
Maine	11	(Z)	11	(Z)	10	(Z)
N.H.	7	(Z)	8	(Z)	7	(Z)
Vt.	4	(Z)	4	(Z)	4	(Z)
Mass.	56	1	54	1	53	1
R.I.	9	(Z)	9	(Z)	9	(Z)
Conn.	25	1	25	1	24	1
M.A.	**344**	**39**	**330**	**37**	**319**	**36**
N.Y.	168	20	158	19	151	19
N.J.	61	7	60	7	59	7
Pa.	115	12	112	11	110	11
E.N.C.	**340**	**37**	**335**	**38**	**325**	**37**
Ohio	91	10	90	10	87	9
Ind.	45	3	45	4	43	3
Ill.	97	14	94	14	90	14
Mich.	67	9	67	9	65	9
Wis.	40	1	40	1	39	1
W.N.C.	**156**	**8**	**154**	**8**	**150**	**8**
Minn.	33	(Z)	33	(Z)	32	(Z)
Iowa	29	(Z)	28	(Z)	28	(Z)
Mo.	46	5	46	5	44	5
N. Dak.	5	(Z)	6	(Z)	5	(Z)
S. Dak.	6	(Z)	6	(Z)	6	(Z)
Nebr.	15	(Z)	15	(Z)	14	(Z)
Kans.	21	1	21	1	21	1
S.A.	**223**	**67**	**241**	**67**	**236**	**65**
Del.	4	1	4	1	4	1
Md.	26	6	27	6	26	6
D.C.	3	5	3	5	2	5
Va.	30	9	31	9	31	9
S.A.—Con.						
W. Va.	19	1	18	1	18	1
N.C.	33	12	34	12	34	12
S.C.	15	8	16	8	16	8
Ga.	29	13	30	13	30	12
Fla.	64	11	77	11	76	11
E.S.C.	**98**	**31**	**102**	**29**	**99**	**29**
Ky.	30	3	31	3	30	3
Tenn.	31	7	32	7	32	7
Ala.	23	11	25	10	24	10
Miss.	14	10	14	9	14	9
W.S.C.	**143**	**33**	**150**	**32**	**149**	**32**
Ark.	16	4	18	4	18	4
La.	22	12	23	11	23	11
Okla.	24	3	25	3	24	3
Tex.	80	14	85	14	85	14
Mt.	**63**	**4**	**67**	**4**	**67**	**4**
Mont.	6	(Z)	6	(Z)	6	(Z)
Idaho	6	(Z)	6	(Z)	6	(Z)
Wyo.	3	(Z)	3	(Z)	3	(Z)
Colo.	17	1	17	1	17	1
N. Mex.	7	1	7	1	7	1
Ariz.	13	1	15	2	16	1
Utah	7	(Z)	7	(Z)	7	(Z)
Nev.	4	(Z)	4	(Z)	4	(Z)
Pac.	**203**	**18**	**207**	**19**	**207**	**20**
Wash.	29	1	29	1	29	1
Oreg.	19	(Z)	20	(Z)	20	(Z)
Calif.	153	13	156	14	156	15
Alaska	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	(Z)
Hawaii	1	3	1	3	1	3

Z Fewer than 500.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 101. Deaths—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1975: States

[By place of residence. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S]

STATE	DEATHS (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]						
	1960	1965	1970	1972 [1]	1973	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1972 [1]	1973	1974	1975
U.S.	1,712	1,828	1,921	1,964	1,973	1,934	1,893	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.9
N.E.	112	117	116	116	116	114	110	10.6	10.5	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.1
Maine	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	11.1	10.9	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.7
N.H.	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	11.0	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.6	8.8
Vt.	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	11.4	11.6	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.1
Mass.	57	59	57	57	57	56	54	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.3
R.I.	9	10	9	10	10	9	9	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6
Conn.	24	26	26	26	27	26	26	9.4	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.3
M.A.	359	376	383	382	377	367	356	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.5
N.Y.	178	185	188	185	181	177	170	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.4
N.J.	59	65	68	69	69	67	65	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0
Pa.	121	126	127	128	127	123	121	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2
E.N.C.	348	368	377	383	381	373	361	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.8
Ohio	93	98	100	102	102	99	96	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.2	9.0
Ind.	45	48	49	49	50	48	47	9.7	9.8	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.8
Ill.	103	108	111	111	111	108	104	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.3
Mich.	68	74	76	79	78	76	75	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.1
Wis.	38	40	41	42	41	41	40	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.9	8.7
W.N.C.	156	161	164	168	165	163	158	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.5
Minn.	32	33	34	35	34	34	33	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.3
Iowa	29	29	29	30	29	29	28	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.8
Mo.	48	50	52	52	52	51	49	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.3
N. Dak.	5	6	6	6	6	6	5	8.6	8.5	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.7
S. Dak.	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	9.7	9.3	9.9	10.3	9.7	9.6	9.5
Nebr.	14	15	15	16	15	15	15	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.4
Kans.	21	22	22	22	23	22	22	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.6
S.A.	236	262	290	306	311	307	301	9.1	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.3	8.9
Del.	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.1
Md.	28	31	33	33	33	33	32	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.8
D.C.	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	11.5	11.3	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.4
Va.	34	37	39	41	41	40	40	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.0
W. Va.	18	19	20	21	20	20	20	9.7	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.8
N.C.	38	42	45	47	48	46	46	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.4
S.C.	21	22	23	24	25	24	23	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.3
Ga.	35	38	42	43	44	43	41	9.0	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.8	8.4
Fla.	48	59	75	83	88	88	87	9.7	10.2	11.0	11.3	11.5	10.9	10.4
E.S.C.	115	121	128	132	134	131	128	9.5	9.5	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.5
Ky.	30	31	33	34	34	34	33	9.9	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.8
Tenn.	33	35	38	39	40	39	39	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.2
Ala.	30	33	34	35	35	35	34	9.3	9.4	9.8	9.8	10.0	9.7	9.3
Miss.	22	23	23	24	24	23	23	10.0	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.7
W.S.C.	148	159	175	182	186	183	181	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.7
Ark.	18	19	21	22	22	22	22	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.3
La.	30	32	33	34	35	34	34	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.9	8.9
Okla.	23	24	27	27	27	27	27	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.0
Tex.	77	84	94	99	102	99	98	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.0
Mt.	55	60	66	69	72	71	71	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.5	7.3
Mont.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.7
Idaho	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.9
Wyo.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.2
Colo.	15	16	17	18	19	18	17	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.7	7.2	6.9
N. Mex.	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0
Ariz.	10	12	15	16	17	17	17	7.8	7.5	8.4	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.6
Utah	6	7	7	7	8	7	8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.2
Nev.	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	8.9	7.3	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.6
Pac.	184	204	221	226	230	226	227	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.0
Wash.	27	27	30	30	31	30	30	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.4
Oreg.	17	18	20	20	21	20	20	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.8
Calif.	136	153	166	170	173	170	171	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.1
Alaska	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3
Hawaii	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0

[1] Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths.
[2] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 102. Infant, Maternal, Fetal, and Neonatal Death Rates, by Race: 1940 to 1975

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136–147]

ITEM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 [1]	1973	1974	1975
Infant deaths [2]	**47.0**	**29.2**	**26.0**	**24.7**	**21.8**	**20.9**	**20.0**	**19.1**	**18.5**	**17.7**	**16.7**	**16.1**
White	43.2	26.8	22.9	21.5	19.2	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.8	14.8	14.2
Negro and other	73.8	44.5	43.2	40.3	34.5	32.9	30.9	28.5	27.7	26.2	24.9	24.2
Maternal deaths [3]	**376.0**	**83.3**	**37.1**	**31.6**	**24.5**	**22.2**	**21.5**	**18.8**	**18.8**	**15.2**	**14.6**	**12.8**
White	319.8	61.1	26.0	21.0	16.6	15.5	14.4	13.0	14.3	10.7	10.0	9.1
Negro and other	773.5	221.6	97.9	83.7	63.6	55.7	55.9	45.3	38.5	34.6	35.1	29.0
Fetal deaths [4]	(NA)	**19.2**	**16.1**	**16.2**	**15.8**	**14.1**	**14.2**	**13.4**	**12.7**	**12.2**	**11.5**	**10.6**
White	(NA)	17.1	14.1	13.9	13.8	12.4	12.4	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.4
Negro and other	(NA)	32.5	26.8	27.2	25.6	22.5	22.6	21.2	19.5	18.6	17.0	15.8
Neonatal deaths [5]	**28.8**	**20.5**	**18.7**	**17.7**	**16.1**	**15.6**	**15.1**	**14.2**	**13.6**	**13.0**	**12.3**	**11.6**
White	27.2	19.4	17.2	16.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.1	10.4
Negro and other	39.7	27.5	26.9	25.4	23.0	22.5	21.4	19.6	19.2	17.9	17.2	16.8

NA Not available. [1] Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[3] Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For 1960–1965, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* thereafter, according to eighth revision. See text, p. 53.
[4] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was at least 20 weeks (or 5 months) or was not stated. [5] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 103. Infant Death Rates—States: 1960 to 1975

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence.** Represents deaths under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths]

STATE	1960		1970 [1]		1975 [1]	
	White	Other races	White	Other races	White	Other races
U.S.	**22.9**	**43.2**	**17.8**	**30.9**	**14.2**	**24.2**
N.E.	**21.7**	**35.2**	**16.8**	**30.3**	**13.3**	**22.4**
Maine	25.7	12.9	21.0	25.0	13.3	5.2
N.H.	23.7	10.6	18.0	20.5	13.4	14.5
Vt.	24.2	–	17.6	19.2	13.3	18.5
Mass.	21.1	34.4	16.0	31.4	13.1	18.5
R.I.	22.4	44.4	19.3	27.7	14.1	21.0
Conn.	20.0	36.9	15.5	30.4	13.7	28.2
M.A.	**22.0**	**41.4**	**17.3**	**31.7**	**13.9**	**24.4**
N.Y.	21.5	41.6	16.9	30.2	13.8	23.6
N.J.	21.9	41.7	16.9	33.0	13.0	22.9
Pa.	22.6	40.6	18.2	34.2	14.6	28.1
E.N.C.	**22.1**	**39.4**	**17.8**	**31.0**	**14.3**	**26.4**
Ohio	22.2	39.4	17.2	28.7	14.3	25.1
Ind.	22.6	37.7	18.5	27.8	13.6	24.0
Ill.	22.2	39.6	18.3	33.6	15.0	29.9
Mich.	22.1	40.4	18.6	30.4	14.3	24.9
Wis.	21.2	35.3	16.0	29.8	13.3	17.1
W.N.C.	**21.7**	**42.5**	**17.3**	**31.4**	**13.7**	**24.2**
Minn.	21.6	22.6	17.3	24.0	13.3	19.2
Iowa	21.7	35.2	18.3	31.4	13.2	22.3
Mo.	21.4	45.4	17.0	33.4	14.5	25.9
N. Dak.	24.1	43.3	14.3	14.3	14.4	20.7
S. Dak.	24.2	76.0	16.7	37.3	13.6	31.9
Nebr.	21.3	34.3	18.5	34.6	13.2	25.1
Kans.	21.3	33.4	16.7	27.5	13.5	19.3
S.A.	**23.6**	**47.2**	**18.0**	**32.6**	**14.9**	**25.9**
Del.	17.8	50.6	16.3	31.6	12.7	20.2
Md.	22.3	44.6	16.4	29.0	15.2	22.1
D.C.	29.4	39.6	26.3	29.5	22.1	30.1
Va.	24.6	45.5	17.0	33.3	15.0	25.1
S.A.—Con.						
W. Va.	24.8	37.7	22.8	27.7	17.9	28.3
N.C.	22.3	52.4	19.3	36.1	14.6	26.4
S.C.	23.9	48.5	18.2	31.1	15.5	25.3
Ga.	24.6	48.1	17.2	32.9	14.6	25.1
Fla.	23.6	46.1	17.8	33.2	13.9	28.2
E.S.C.	**25.6**	**48.4**	**18.7**	**35.2**	**14.7**	**27.1**
Ky.	26.0	48.3	18.8	27.8	15.3	19.3
Tenn.	25.3	43.5	18.8	30.6	13.9	24.2
Ala.	24.9	45.0	18.6	36.0	14.6	28.6
Miss.	26.6	54.3	18.7	39.2	15.8	29.4
W.S.C.	**24.9**	**44.3**	**19.6**	**31.4**	**15.0**	**24.1**
Ark.	22.5	38.7	18.3	31.1	15.6	25.2
La.	22.6	46.9	19.8	32.3	14.3	24.1
Okla.	22.7	42.8	20.3	26.3	15.5	19.1
Tex.	26.3	43.9	19.6	31.8	15.0	24.9
Mt.	**25.7**	**51.7**	**18.1**	**27.0**	**14.1**	**20.8**
Mont.	24.2	34.5	21.2	24.7	15.6	14.0
Idaho	22.7	33.3	17.3	11.6	13.1	16.9
Wyo.	27.5	48.6	19.6	27.6	17.6	10.9
Colo.	26.9	44.0	19.7	23.5	13.9	19.5
N. Mex.	30.9	52.8	19.5	28.9	16.1	21.9
Ariz.	26.6	60.8	16.0	28.0	13.7	20.8
Utah	18.8	54.0	14.9	17.5	12.7	27.8
Nev.	29.6	33.9	22.2	37.0	16.2	24.5
Pac.	**22.6**	**30.5**	**16.7**	**21.9**	**13.3**	**16.3**
Wash.	22.7	6.7	18.1	26.4	15.3	20.3
Oreg.	23.0	29.2	16.0	14.1	15.0	16.4
Calif.	22.5	29.7	16.5	22.1	12.8	16.6
Alaska	27.9	68.2	20.3	29.0	12.6	19.1
Hawaii	21.5	24.0	17.8	18.9	13.2	12.8

– Represents zero. [1] Excludes deaths of nonresidents of U.S.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 104. Death Rates, 1960 to 1975, and Deaths, 1970 to 1975, from Selected Causes

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. Prior to 1970, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* thereafter, to eighth revision; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 149–166]

Cause of death	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]							Deaths (1,000)			
	1960	1965	1970	1972 [2]	1973	1974	1975	1970	1973	1974	1975
All causes	**951.7**	**943.2**	**945.3**	**943.2**	**940.2**	**915.1**	**888.5**	**1,921.0**	**1,973.0**	**1,934.4**	**1,892.9**
Major cardiovascular diseases	515.1	510.9	496.0	497.1	494.4	478.2	455.8	1,008.0	1,037.5	1,010.9	971.0
Diseases of heart	369.0	367.4	362.0	363.0	360.8	349.2	336.2	735.6	757.1	738.2	716.2
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	10.3	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	14.9	13.7	13.3	12.9
Hypertensive heart disease [3]	37.0	28.4	7.4	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.2	15.0	12.8	12.1	11.0
Ischemic heart disease		309.4	328.1	328.7	326.0	314.5	301.7	666.7	684.1	664.9	642.7
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency	321.8	6.6	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.1	6.7	5.1	4.9	4.4
All other forms of heart disease		15.1	15.9	18.3	19.7	20.4	21.2	32.3	41.4	43.0	45.1
Hypertension	7.1	6.0	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	108.0	103.7	101.9	102.5	102.1	98.1	91.1	207.2	214.3	207.4	194.0
Arteriosclerosis	20.0	19.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.3	13.6	31.7	32.6	32.2	28.9
Other	11.0	14.1	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.0	25.3	26.1	26.2	25.6
Malignancies	149.2	153.5	162.8	166.0	167.3	170.5	171.7	330.7	351.1	360.5	365.7
Accidents	52.3	55.7	56.4	55.4	55.2	49.5	48.4	114.6	115.8	104.6	103.0
Motor vehicle	21.3	25.4	26.9	27.0	26.5	22.0	21.5	54.6	55.5	46.4	45.9
Falls	10.6	10.3	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.0	16.9	16.5	16.3	14.7
Drowning	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	6.4	7.2	6.5	6.6
All other	17.5	17.3	18.1	17.4	17.4	16.7	16.7	36.7	36.6	35.4	35.9
Influenza and pneumonia	[4] 37.3	31.9	30.9	30.1	29.8	25.9	26.1	62.7	62.6	54.8	55.7
Influenza	4.4	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.0	2.0	3.7	5.1	2.2	4.3
Pneumonia	[4] 32.9	30.8	29.0	27.7	27.4	24.9	24.1	59.0	57.4	52.6	51.4
Diabetes mellitus	16.7	17.1	18.9	18.6	18.2	17.7	16.5	38.3	38.2	37.3	35.2
Certain diseases of early infancy	37.4	28.6	21.3	16.2	14.5	13.6	12.5	43.2	30.5	28.8	26.6
Cirrhosis of liver	11.3	12.8	15.5	15.6	15.9	15.8	14.8	31.4	33.4	33.3	31.6
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	(5)	14.4	15.2	14.8	14.2	12.7	12.0	30.9	29.7	26.9	25.5
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis	(5)	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7
Emphysema	(5)	9.6	11.2	10.8	10.6	9.4	8.8	22.7	22.2	19.9	18.8
Asthma	3.0	2.3	1.1	1.1	.9	.9	.9	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.0
Suicide	10.6	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.7	23.5	25.1	25.7	27.1
Homicide	4.7	5.5	8.3	9.4	9.8	10.2	10.0	16.8	20.5	21.5	21.3
Congenital anomalies	12.2	10.1	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.2	16.8	14.1	13.5	13.2
Peptic ulcer	6.3	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.2	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.7
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.1	5.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.2
Nephritis and nephrosis	7.6	6.2	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.8	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.1
Infections of kidney	4.3	5.1	4.0	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	8.2	6.1	5.5	4.5
Tuberculosis, all forms	6.1	4.1	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	5.2	3.9	3.5	3.3
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	4.0	3.4	3.2	3.0
Enteritis and other	(5)	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	.9	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.0
Hyperplasia of prostate	2.5	1.8	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.6	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.2
Meningitis	1.3	1.2	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	(5)	.5	.6	.6	.4	.4	.3	1.3	.9	.8	.7
Syphilis and its sequelae	1.6	1.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.5	.4	.3	.3
Infective hepatitis	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.6	.6
Other infective and parasitic diseases	3.7	1.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.6	7.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
Ill-defined symptoms and conditions	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	14.5	14.7	14.9	25.8	30.4	31.1	31.8
All other causes	51.9	42.6	58.8	61.7	63.0	64.2	64.4	119.5	132.3	135.8	137.1

[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. [2] Based on a 50-percent sample of deaths. [3] With or without renal disease. [4] Excludes pneumonia of newborn. [5] Included in "All other causes." Comparable data not available separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 105. Death Rates, by Sex and Age—States: 1975

[**Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area.** By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of U.S. Causes of death classified according to eighth revision of the International Classification of Diseases; see text, p. 53]

STATE, SEX, AND AGE (in years)	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms [1]	Cerebrovascular diseases	Accidents	Pneumonia, flu	Diabetes mellitus	Cirrhosis of liver	Arteriosclerosis	Suicide	Early infancy diseases
U.S.	**336.2**	**171.7**	**91.1**	**48.4**	**26.1**	**16.5**	**14.8**	**13.6**	**12.7**	**12.5**
Male	**385.2**	**192.3**	**81.3**	**69.8**	**29.3**	**13.9**	**20.1**	**11.4**	**18.9**	**14.8**
15-24	3.1	8.1	1.5	96.7	2.1	.4	.4	-	18.9	-
25-44	42.4	28.7	6.8	68.9	4.4	3.0	12.6	.1	24.0	-
45-64	566.0	333.2	67.1	68.4	25.2	19.6	57.9	3.8	28.9	-
65 and over	2,933.4	1,301.2	740.6	140.6	239.2	102.8	58.1	119.8	36.8	-
Female	**289.7**	**152.1**	**100.4**	**28.0**	**23.1**	**19.0**	**9.9**	**15.6**	**6.8**	**10.3**
15-24	2.1	5.4	1.2	23.7	1.4	.4	.4	-	4.8	-
25-44	13.9	33.4	7.2	17.5	3.1	2.4	6.1	.1	9.9	-
45-64	187.2	259.8	52.0	23.8	12.1	18.3	27.2	2.1	11.9	-
65 and over	2,036.7	725.2	722.1	88.1	150.9	119.9	21.6	125.2	8.0	-
N.E.	**354.9**	**194.4**	**86.7**	**39.5**	**30.5**	**17.9**	**16.0**	**14.6**	**10.6**	**9.4**
Maine	389.7	185.0	98.6	49.5	33.1	15.9	15.9	17.9	12.1	8.7
N.H.	310.3	182.6	95.6	43.8	25.7	23.6	11.9	22.4	13.8	8.4
Vt.	354.8	173.9	82.2	49.9	26.5	14.4	13.6	19.1	18.0	10.6
Mass.	364.5	198.4	87.7	41.2	36.6	18.3	17.1	13.0	9.4	8.9
R.I.	410.6	216.0	82.1	33.4	17.8	24.4	19.4	13.7	11.1	8.0
Conn.	319.9	189.9	80.5	32.0	24.0	15.0	14.4	14.0	10.2	11.2
M.A.	**391.8**	**196.5**	**83.3**	**36.0**	**27.9**	**19.1**	**18.3**	**12.3**	**9.2**	**11.5**
N.Y.	382.9	196.1	77.0	32.3	31.0	18.6	21.5	10.2	8.3	11.9
N.J.	373.8	195.3	80.0	34.8	22.1	19.2	16.5	10.6	8.0	10.4
Pa.	416.5	198.0	95.2	42.5	26.7	19.9	14.6	16.6	11.4	11.6
E.N.C.	**348.7**	**169.5**	**90.1**	**42.8**	**24.0**	**18.0**	**14.0**	**14.7**	**11.2**	**12.9**
Ohio	351.5	175.0	92.6	40.3	23.2	19.2	13.1	15.5	12.5	12.8
Ind.	332.6	161.8	103.3	48.4	24.1	18.1	10.2	21.3	11.3	12.1
Ill.	387.2	178.3	88.4	41.6	26.6	15.9	14.9	12.5	8.8	15.1
Mich.	309.6	158.2	79.6	43.6	19.9	19.9	17.2	12.2	12.4	12.4
Wis.	345.8	166.9	94.5	43.9	27.3	16.5	12.1	15.7	11.9	9.8
W.N.C.	**363.1**	**177.5**	**107.4**	**51.6**	**32.5**	**17.5**	**9.9**	**17.3**	**11.5**	**11.1**
Minn.	316.1	161.8	99.2	47.5	27.9	13.6	9.6	14.4	11.5	10.1
Iowa	384.9	186.7	112.4	50.7	37.7	19.6	9.7	21.1	11.3	10.3
Mo.	390.4	191.3	111.8	51.0	31.3	19.6	10.7	16.5	11.7	12.6
N. Dak.	340.0	145.2	91.2	64.6	34.5	14.2	8.2	16.1	9.8	12.6
S. Dak.	371.0	163.7	104.8	63.1	31.6	14.9	10.4	15.7	10.2	12.6
Nebr.	356.4	179.0	110.9	55.9	35.9	17.3	10.7	18.0	10.4	11.3
Kans.	368.1	176.4	108.7	51.2	34.0	18.9	8.9	19.4	13.1	10.1
S.A.	**326.3**	**168.8**	**92.7**	**52.7**	**25.5**	**16.2**	**15.5**	**12.0**	**14.6**	**14.0**
Del.	337.7	161.5	60.1	41.1	16.8	21.4	17.6	16.2	12.1	11.2
Md.	303.0	168.4	58.4	38.1	17.2	17.3	14.8	10.9	11.2	13.1
D.C.	303.5	218.3	78.8	43.7	34.2	21.4	56.0	25.6	12.4	25.1
Va.	293.9	150.3	78.9	50.9	26.2	12.6	12.8	11.4	15.4	13.9
W. Va.	430.4	183.2	101.6	58.2	36.0	17.7	13.9	15.6	11.1	15.7
N.C.	304.8	143.9	96.3	59.9	25.6	16.0	13.6	10.4	13.5	14.8
S.C.	290.7	135.9	96.7	59.0	25.1	18.4	11.0	8.2	11.5	16.8
Ga.	292.3	138.7	104.3	59.0	26.5	14.2	11.6	10.0	16.0	15.1
Fla.	381.8	218.3	108.5	50.8	26.1	17.2	19.0	14.0	17.9	11.5
E.S.C.	**335.2**	**165.1**	**116.0**	**60.3**	**25.6**	**17.4**	**9.3**	**13.7**	**12.2**	**15.3**
Ky.	375.5	175.7	113.1	58.4	30.3	18.8	11.0	15.9	13.8	13.5
Tenn.	337.7	163.7	116.9	55.7	26.8	14.5	9.5	14.7	13.4	12.5
Ala.	302.9	161.2	115.9	62.6	22.2	19.5	9.2	12.3	10.5	15.6
Miss.	322.1	157.9	119.0	67.7	21.9	17.2	6.5	10.6	10.2	22.3
W.S.C.	**306.2**	**156.9**	**95.6**	**58.2**	**26.2**	**16.3**	**10.9**	**14.3**	**13.0**	**15.5**
Ark.	374.9	179.3	128.7	62.8	27.7	19.1	8.9	15.8	9.9	15.2
La.	328.3	162.5	91.3	60.0	22.3	21.9	10.7	13.1	12.1	18.5
Okla.	378.1	179.4	111.9	59.3	34.9	15.0	11.5	16.2	14.2	13.8
Tex.	271.6	146.3	87.6	56.6	25.2	14.3	11.2	14.0	13.5	15.1
Mt.	**236.1**	**127.7**	**68.0**	**61.3**	**24.4**	**12.0**	**13.4**	**12.3**	**17.3**	**12.6**
Mont.	291.0	146.8	88.8	77.8	26.7	15.8	10.0	22.9	15.4	13.1
Idaho	272.4	135.7	85.5	68.0	25.9	13.0	8.8	17.2	16.1	12.9
Wyo.	274.3	129.9	82.1	83.7	27.0	13.9	12.3	13.4	17.6	15.5
Colo.	234.1	121.3	62.1	52.3	26.4	11.7	12.1	13.6	17.6	10.5
N. Mex.	175.7	114.7	57.8	77.0	22.8	11.5	17.3	10.2	17.5	12.7
Ariz.	249.8	144.6	65.5	57.9	23.9	10.9	15.3	10.1	17.4	11.9
Utah	203.6	95.0	58.9	50.2	21.9	12.2	10.0	7.4	13.0	16.3
Nev.	232.9	147.6	81.8	60.0	20.1	10.3	22.6	8.8	27.2	13.9
Pac.	**288.3**	**160.6**	**85.3**	**51.8**	**22.7**	**11.5**	**19.2**	**12.6**	**17.2**	**9.8**
Wash.	310.7	164.5	89.4	50.3	26.5	14.4	15.6	15.9	14.4	10.9
Oreg.	320.6	168.0	102.1	54.9	27.3	13.4	13.8	18.8	15.7	9.7
Calif.	289.7	163.0	85.5	51.6	22.0	10.8	20.9	12.0	18.2	9.5
Alaska	73.9	60.5	22.2	118.2	14.2	4.3	13.9	3.7	21.0	15.1
Hawaii	162.0	107.2	45.8	29.2	17.5	15.1	7.3	1.6	8.7	11.8

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 106. Deaths and Death Rates From Accidents: 1965 to 1975

[Beginning 1970, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the U.S. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

Type of accident	Deaths					Rate [1]				
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
All accidents	**108,004**	**114,638**	**115,821**	**104,622**	**103,030**	**55.7**	**56.4**	**55.2**	**49.5**	**48.4**
Motor-vehicle accidents	49,163	54,633	55,511	46,402	45,853	25.4	26.9	26.5	22.0	21.5
Traffic	48,050	53,493	54,347	45,314	44,820	24.8	26.3	25.9	21.4	21.0
Nontraffic	1,113	1,140	1,164	1,088	1,033	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5
Other road-vehicle accidents	319	257	293	275	255	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Water-transport accidents	1,493	1,651	1,725	1,579	1,570	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7
Air and space transport accidents	1,529	1,612	1,668	1,687	1,552	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7
Railway accidents	962	852	789	716	608	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3
Accidental falls [2]	19,984	16,926	16,506	16,339	14,896	10.3	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.0
Fall from one level to another	5,802	4,798	4,270	4,218	4,005	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.9
Fall on the same level	5,738	828	662	622	532	3.0	.4	.3	.3	.2
Unspecified falls	8,444	11,300	11,574	11,499	10,359	4.4	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.9
Accidental drowning	5,485	6,391	7,152	6,463	6,640	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.1
Accidents caused by—										
Fire and flames	7,347	6,718	6,503	6,236	6,071	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8
Firearms	2,344	2,406	2,618	2,513	2,380	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines	(NA)	2,505	2,444	2,742	3,132	(NA)	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5
Solid and liquid substances	2,110	1,174	1,239	1,274	1,562	1.1	.6	.6	.6	.7
Gases and vapors	1,526	1,620	1,652	1,518	1,577	.8	.8	.8	.7	.7
Complications due to medical procedures	1,494	3,581	3,525	3,021	3,184	.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5
Inhalation and ingestion of objects	1,836	2,753	3,013	2,991	3,106	.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Industrial type accidents	(NA)	5,968	5,883	5,594	5,495	(NA)	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6
Electric current	1,071	1,140	1,149	1,157	1,224	.6	.6	.5	.5	.6
Explosive material	(3)	530	512	459	389	(3)	.3	.2	.2	.2
Hot substances, etc	420	275	279	217	209	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Cutting or piercing instrument	(3)	152	133	112	140	(3)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Other	(3)	3,871	3,810	3,649	3,533	(3)	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
All other accidents	10,921	5,591	5,300	5,272	5,149	5.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.4

NA Not available. [1] Per 100,000 resident population estimated as of July 1.
[2] Beginning 1970, data not compatible with earlier years due to change in classification.
[3] Not available separately because of change in classification; included in "all other accidents."
Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 107. Catastrophic Accidents and Deaths, by Type of Accident: 1941 to 1976

[Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. In some instances data may be incomplete]

Type of accident	Accidents					Deaths				
	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1975	1976, prel.	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1975	1976, prel.
All types [1]	**1,050**	**1,483**	**1,340**	**520**	**87**	**13,213**	**13,790**	**12,513**	**5,601**	**841**
Motor vehicle	292	666	561	140	32	1,985	4,037	3,553	941	221
Percent of total	27.8	44.9	41.9	26.9	36.8	15.0	29.3	28.4	16.8	26.3
Bus	59	32	31	13	2	539	264	313	126	38
Collision with railroad train	12	5	5	3	1	139	35	90	19	9
Motor vehicle other than bus	233	634	530	127	30	1,446	3,773	3,240	815	183
Collision with railroad train	69	94	55	10	2	431	574	346	58	18
Air transportation	88	112	176	95	15	1,371	2,133	2,868	1,384	89
Water transportation	89	82	45	9	5	974	719	416	117	111
Railroad [2]	45	24	6	3	–	861	369	52	60	–
Fire and explosion	330	420	420	199	30	4,529	3,099	3,090	1,410	223
Percent of total	31.4	28.3	31.3	38.3	34.5	34.3	22.5	24.7	25.2	26.5
Dwellings, apartments	166	312	322	135	18	1,034	1,917	1,969	796	115
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses	36	24	25	16	4	515	175	243	139	35
Houses, for aged, convalescent, hospitals, etc	16	17	12	14	2	281	254	200	126	25
Other	112	67	61	34	6	2,699	753	678	349	48
Tornadoes, floods, hurricanes, etc	111	98	80	46	2	2,292	2,682	2,010	1,295	154
Mines and quarries	53	22	15	4	1	870	339	298	111	26
All other	42	59	37	24	2	331	412	226	283	17

– Represents zero. [1] Excludes military aviation accidents.
[2] Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents.
Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin*, March 1977, and unpublished data.

No. 108. Marriages and Divorces: 1950 to 1976

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158–159 and B 214–220]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
MARRIAGES										
Total 1,000	**1,667**	**1,531**	**1,523**	**1,800**	**2,159**	**2,282**	**2,284**	**2,230**	**2,153**	**2,133**
Rate per 1,000 population	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.6	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.9
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:										
15–44 years old	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	140.2	141.3	137.3	128.4	118.5	(NA)
15 years old and over	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	76.5	77.9	76.0	72.0	66.9	(NA)
First marriage of bride [1] 1,000	(NA)	(NA)	664	1,043	1,252	1,364	1,331	1,271	1,191	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 single women:										
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	87.5	84.4	82.9	84.5	81.0	74.8	68.1	(NA)
18–19 years	(NA)	(NA)	208.4	166.9	151.4	151.9	144.8	133.5	115.0	(NA)
20–24 years	(NA)	(NA)	263.9	237.3	220.1	192.9	177.1	159.5	143.8	(NA)
25–44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96.4	82.5	94.2	94.8	85.7	81.7	(NA)
45–64 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.8	10.8	11.3	9.6	9.2	(NA)
Median age at first marriage: [2 3]										
Male ..... years	22.8	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.5	23.3	22.5	22.5	22.7	23.8
Female ..... years	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.6	20.9	20.6	20.6	20.8	21.3
Remarriages of bride [1] 1,000	(NA)	(NA)	197	305	393	457	488	494	510	(NA)
Rate per 1,000 widowed and divorced:										
14 years old and over	(NA)	(NA)	32.7	33.7	36.6	39.3	40.6	40.0	40.1	(NA)
14–24 years	(NA)	(NA)	407.7	471.0	317.6	398.0	391.2	332.1	319.9	(NA)
25–44 years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	139.6	142.3	155.3	154.3	147.3	144.5	(NA)
45–64 years	(NA)	(NA)	22.0	24.5	24.8	25.4	25.7	24.4	23.5	(NA)
Median age at remarriage: [2]										
Male ..... years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	40.9	40.3	39.9	(NA)
Female ..... years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	37.4	36.8	36.5	(NA)
Percent married, of population 18 yr. old and over: [2]										
Male	71.8	76.1	76.4	76.2	75.0	74.8	74.5	73.7	72.8	72.2
White	(NA)	(NA)	77.3	76.9	76.1	76.0	75.9	74.9	73.9	73.4
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	68.4	70.2	65.4	64.8	62.8	63.1	63.5	62.0
Female	70.9	71.9	71.6	70.5	68.5	68.5	68.1	67.6	66.7	66.2
White	(NA)	(NA)	72.2	70.9	69.3	69.6	69.3	68.8	68.0	67.6
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	66.3	67.6	62.6	60.2	58.5	58.9	57.3	56.2
DIVORCES										
Total 1,000	**385**	**377**	**393**	**479**	**708**	**845**	**915**	**977**	**1,036**	**1,077**
Rate per 1,000 population	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.0
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 yr. old and over	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	14.9	17.0	18.2	19.3	20.3	(NA)
Percent divorced, 18 yr. old and over: [2]										
Male	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
White	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.5
Female	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7
White	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.5
Black and other	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.4
Rate per 1,000 married, spouse present [2]	29	31	35	41	47	52	56	63	69	75
Male	24	26	28	34	35	38	42	49	54	58
Female	34	36	42	49	60	66	70	77	84	92
Median duration of marriage [4] ..... yr.	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.2	[4] 6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	(NA)
Median age at divorce after 1st marriage: [2]										
Male ..... years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.6	30.3	30.2	(NA)
Female ..... years	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.2	28.1	28.1	(NA)
Children involved per divorce [5]	(NA)	.92	1.18	1.32	1.22	1.20	1.17	1.12	1.08	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Number of States reporting previous marital status: 1960, 33, including New York but excluding New York city; 1965, 38; 1970, 39; and, beginning 1972, 41. Beginning 1965, includes D.C.
[2] Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 306, and earlier issues.
[3] Based on sample. [4] 1969 data.
[5] Beginning 1970, based on divorce-registration area frequencies instead of 16 States as for prior years.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 109. Marital History—Percent Distribution, by Sex, Race, and Year of Birth: 1975

[As of June]

Item	Total [1]	White [1]	Black [1]	Year of birth: 1945–1954	1935–1944	1925–1934	1915–1924	1900–1914
Men, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single in 1975	26.1	25.2	33.3	38.0	8.3	5.1	5.3	4.9
Men ever married in 1975:								
Once	62.5	63.7	53.2	57.8	78.3	79.6	77.5	73.9
Twice or more	11.3	11.1	13.5	4.2	13.4	15.3	17.2	21.2
Women, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single in 1975	20.6	19.5	29.0	25.8	5.8	4.2	4.5	6.3
Women ever married in 1975:								
Once	67.0	68.1	57.7	67.8	79.8	78.8	77.6	73.9
Twice or more	12.4	12.4	13.3	6.4	14.4	17.1	17.9	19.7
Ever divorced, total	13.9	13.6	16.1	10.8	19.5	20.2	17.0	14.3
After first marriage only	12.6	12.4	15.0	10.3	17.9	18.0	15.1	12.8
Ever widowed	11.1	10.9	13.1	.7	2.7	7.7	17.6	41.2

[1] Persons born between 1900 and 1959.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 297.

No. 110. Percent of Ever-Married Persons 25–54 Years Old Who Were Divorced or Separated, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970 and 1976

[As of March]

Age and sex	Ever married (1,000): Total	White	Black	Percent divorced: Total	White	Black	Percent separated: Total	White	Black
1970									
Male, total	31,304	28,189	2,817	3.3	3.1	5.5	1.8	1.1	9.4
25–34	10,402	9,318	975	3.0	2.9	3.9	1.6	1.2	5.1
35–44	10,518	9,464	953	3.0	2.6	5.8	2.1	1.1	11.6
45–54	10,384	9,407	889	3.9	3.7	6.7	1.9	1.0	11.7
Female, total	34,299	30,401	3,505	5.2	5.0	7.7	3.3	1.8	16.3
25–34	11,590	10,220	1,236	5.0	4.7	6.6	3.8	2.1	17.6
35–44	11,264	9,917	1,188	5.6	5.3	8.8	3.1	1.6	16.3
45–54	11,445	10,264	1,081	5.1	4.9	7.6	3.1	1.9	14.9
1976									
Male, total	33,283	29,825	2,888	5.8	5.4	9.9	2.7	1.8	11.4
25–34	12,322	11,136	991	6.0	5.8	8.3	3.0	2.5	8.6
35–44	10,299	9,093	968	5.8	5.4	10.0	2.5	1.5	11.7
45–54	10,662	9,596	929	5.5	4.9	11.6	2.5	1.3	14.2
Female, total	36,864	32,433	3,753	8.4	8.0	13.1	4.3	2.8	18.0
25–34	14,084	12,391	1,399	8.8	8.4	13.4	5.1	3.4	21.0
35–44	11,161	9,727	1,224	9.0	8.5	14.0	4.5	3.0	17.0
45–54	11,619	10,315	1,130	7.4	7.0	11.8	3.2	1.9	15.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 306.

No. 111. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage for Selected States: 1960 to 1975

[In years. By place of occurrence. Reporting States only. For definition of median, see p. xii]

State	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	State	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Total	**7.1**	**7.2**	**6.7**	**6.6**	**6.5**	**6.5**	Mont	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.7
Ala	7.3	6.6	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.7	Nebr	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.9
Alaska	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	N.Y	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	8.7	8.0	8.0
Calif	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8	Ohio	(NA)	7.8	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.0
Conn	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.2	Oreg	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
Ga	6.3	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	Pa	9.2	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.7
Hawaii	6.3	5.8	7.2	5.6	5.3	5.4	R.I	(NA)	9.1	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.8
Idaho	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	S.C	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.9	6.8	6.6
Ill	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.1	S. Dak	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6
Iowa	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	Tenn	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.3
Kans	5.8	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	Utah	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.9	4.9
Ky	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.9	Vt	(NA)	(NA)	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.5
Md	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.3	Va	8.3	9.0	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7
Mich	(NA)	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.8	Wis	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.0
Mo	(NA)	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	Wyo	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.7

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 112. Marriages—Number and Rate, by States: 1960 to 1975

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [1]					
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
U.S.	**1,523.4**	**1,800.2**	**2,159.0**	**2,284.1**	**2,229.7**	**2,152.7**	**8.5**	**9.3**	**10.6**	**10.9**	**10.5**	**10.1**
N.E.	**76.2**	**86.5**	**105.4**	**106.4**	**101.4**	**96.8**	**7.3**	**7.8**	**8.9**	**8.8**	**8.3**	**7.9**
Maine	7.9	8.7	11.0	11.9	11.5	11.2	8.1	8.8	11.0	11.6	11.0	10.6
N.H.	7.3	9.0	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	12.1	13.4	13.6	12.1	11.4	10.8
Vt.	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.1	4.7	4.6	8.4	9.0	10.2	10.9	9.9	9.7
Mass.	34.1	37.9	47.4	46.6	44.2	42.1	6.6	7.1	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.2
R.I.	5.8	6.3	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.2
Conn.	17.9	21.0	25.0	25.5	24.5	23.4	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.3	7.9	7.6
M.A.	**235.3**	**260.0**	**312.4**	**316.5**	**301.1**	**287.4**	**6.9**	**7.1**	**8.4**	**8.4**	**8.1**	**7.7**
N.Y.	123.6	133.5	161.2	155.7	148.0	142.8	7.4	7.4	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9
N.J.	39.8	46.3	56.6	59.7	56.4	53.0	6.6	6.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.2
Pa.	71.8	80.2	94.5	101.1	96.7	91.7	6.3	6.9	8.0	8.5	8.2	7.8
E.N.C.	**283.3**	**339.3**	**384.8**	**412.3**	**405.7**	**387.4**	**7.8**	**8.9**	**9.6**	**10.1**	**9.9**	**9.5**
Ohio	68.0	79.0	90.1	99.5	102.5	101.1	7.0	7.7	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4
Ind.	42.1	49.7	55.2	58.4	60.5	56.1	9.0	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.4	10.6
Ill.	87.5	101.0	115.5	119.8	116.4	111.5	8.7	9.5	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.0
Mich.	61.1	81.2	89.7	94.5	88.0	82.9	7.8	9.8	10.1	10.4	9.7	9.0
Wis.	24.6	28.4	34.4	40.0	38.2	35.9	6.2	6.9	7.8	8.8	8.4	7.8
W.N.C.	[2] **120.3**	**131.0**	**160.5**	**169.2**	**168.4**	**161.9**	[2] **7.8**	**8.3**	**9.8**	**10.1**	**10.1**	**9.7**
Minn.	23.6	26.5	31.3	33.0	33.5	32.3	6.9	7.4	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.2
Iowa	24.8	20.2	24.6	27.5	27.2	25.6	9.0	7.3	8.7	9.5	9.5	8.9
Mo.	[2] 35.7	40.2	50.1	52.0	51.4	50.1	[2] 8.3	8.9	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.5
N. Dak.	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.6	8.6	9.2	9.3	9.4
S. Dak.	5.8	8.3	11.0	12.3	11.9	11.0	8.5	12.1	16.6	17.9	17.5	16.2
Nebr.	10.6	12.1	15.7	14.0	13.9	13.1	7.5	8.3	10.6	9.1	9.0	8.5
Kans.	15.8	18.8	22.4	24.6	24.5	23.8	7.3	8.4	10.0	10.8	10.8	10.5
S.A.	[4] **261.9**	**311.7**	**371.0**	**398.5**	**385.5**	**366.6**	[4] **10.1**	**10.8**	**12.1**	**12.3**	**11.6**	**10.9**
Del.	2.4	3.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.9	5.4	6.2	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8
Md.	40.3	47.3	52.2	48.2	47.0	44.8	13.0	13.4	13.3	11.8	11.5	10.9
D.C.	[3] 8.6	9.2	7.3	5.7	5.3	4.9	[3] 11.3	11.4	9.6	7.6	7.3	6.9
Va.	37.5	46.0	52.0	58.4	56.6	54.7	9.5	10.4	11.2	12.1	11.5	11.0
W. Va.	13.6	14.2	15.9	18.2	17.4	17.0	7.3	7.8	9.1	10.1	9.7	9.5
N.C.	[3,4] 31.7	40.7	48.3	47.0	45.0	42.3	[3,4] 6.9	8.2	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.8
S.C.	39.0	46.3	57.9	56.9	53.0	50.2	16.4	18.2	22.3	20.9	19.0	17.8
Ga.	49.4	55.5	63.9	70.4	66.7	63.2	12.5	12.6	13.9	14.7	13.7	12.8
Fla.	39.3	49.4	69.2	89.6	90.3	85.4	7.9	8.5	10.2	11.7	11.2	10.2
E.S.C.	[4] **110.3**	**132.1**	**154.9**	**167.2**	**161.8**	**155.2**	[4] **9.2**	**10.3**	**12.1**	**12.6**	**12.1**	**11.5**
Ky.	[4] 26.5	[2] 28.3	36.3	34.4	32.8	32.1	[4] 8.7	[3] 8.9	11.3	10.3	9.8	9.4
Tenn.	30.7	40.1	45.4	56.3	54.6	51.5	8.6	10.4	11.6	13.6	13.2	12.3
Ala.	31.9	40.4	47.0	48.0	46.8	45.3	9.8	11.6	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.5
Miss.	21.2	23.3	26.3	28.5	27.6	26.3	9.7	10.1	11.9	12.5	11.9	11.2
W.S.C.	[2] **162.0**	**192.2**	**237.2**	**258.2**	[2] **256.1**	**254.9**	[2] **9.6**	**10.4**	**12.3**	**12.7**	[2] **12.4**	**12.2**
Ark.	[2] 18.3	19.2	23.3	25.2	[2] 24.7	24.3	[2] 10.3	9.9	12.1	12.4	[2] 12.0	11.5
La.	23.5	29.0	35.4	39.5	38.2	37.3	7.2	8.1	9.7	10.5	10.1	9.8
Okla.	28.5	32.6	39.0	41.4	40.2	40.1	12.2	13.3	15.2	15.5	14.8	14.8
Tex.	[2] 91.7	111.5	139.5	152.2	153.0	153.2	[2] 9.6	10.5	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.5
Mt.	[4] **122.8**	[4] **157.9**	**187.5**	**211.7**	**213.7**	**212.0**	[4] **17.9**	[4] **20.5**	**22.6**	**23.1**	**22.7**	**22.0**
Mont.	5.9	4.7	6.9	7.8	7.7	7.3	8.7	6.7	10.0	10.8	10.5	9.8
Idaho	10.1	15.9	10.9	12.2	12.5	12.7	15.1	22.9	15.3	15.9	15.6	15.5
Wyo.	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.5	6.0	5.6	9.9	10.9	13.5	15.6	16.8	15.1
Colo.	[3,4] 15.9	[3] 18.7	25.0	28.0	26.0	27.6	[3,4] 9.1	[3] 9.6	11.3	11.5	10.4	10.9
N. Mex.	11.1	[3,4] 13.2	12.4	15.2	15.9	15.8	11.6	[3,4] 13.0	12.2	13.7	14.2	13.8
Ariz.	10.2	12.1	18.5	26.2	27.0	26.6	7.8	7.7	10.4	12.7	12.6	11.9
Utah	7.1	8.7	11.7	14.8	15.2	14.9	8.0	8.8	11.0	12.8	12.9	12.4
Nev.	59.4	[3] 81.0	97.6	102.1	103.3	101.6	208.1	[3] 186.7	199.7	186.3	180.3	171.6
Pac.	**151.3**	**189.3**	**245.0**	**244.0**	**236.1**	**230.3**	**7.1**	**7.8**	**9.2**	**8.9**	**8.5**	**8.2**
Wash.	[3] 28.2	[3] 31.5	41.3	41.4	41.6	41.8	[3] 9.9	[3] 10.6	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.8
Oreg.	10.6	13.3	17.3	19.7	20.0	19.3	6.0	6.8	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.4
Calif.	105.4	136.1	172.4	169.3	160.9	154.8	6.7	7.4	8.6	8.2	7.7	7.3
Alaska	1.9	2.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.7	8.2	9.0	11.2	11.7	11.7	13.4
Hawaii	5.2	6.1	10.6	9.8	9.6	9.7	8.3	8.6	13.8	11.8	11.4	11.2

[1] Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. [2] Incomplete. [3] Marriage licenses. [4] Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 113. Divorces—Number and Rate, by States: 1960 to 1975

[By place of occurrence. Includes reported annulments]

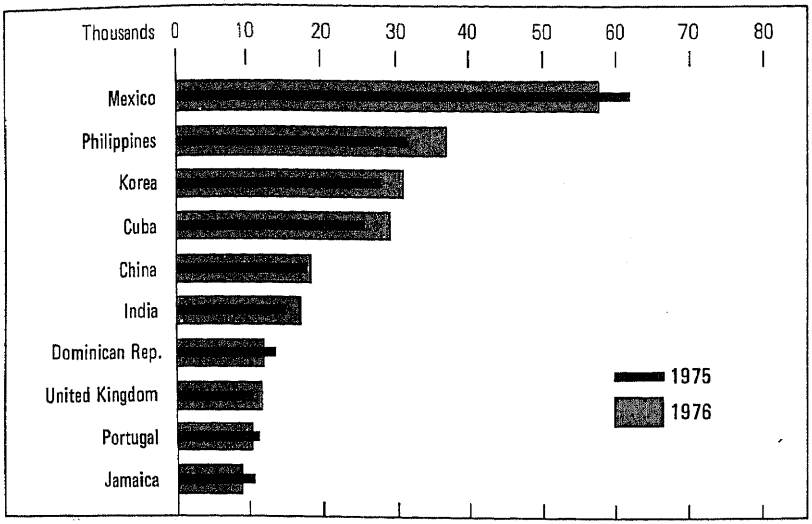
STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [1]					
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
U.S.[2]	**393.0**	**479.0**	**708.0**	**915.0**	**977.0**	**1,036.0**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**3.5**	**4.4**	**4.6**	**4.9**
N.E.	[3] **12.8**	**17.5**	**25.8**	**35.0**	[3] **40.0**	**43.2**	[3] **1.2**	**1.6**	**2.2**	**2.9**	[3] **3.3**	**3.5**
Maine	2.2	2.5	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.5	2.2	2.6	3.9	4.4	4.7	5.2
N.H.	1.1	1.6	2.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	1.8	2.3	3.3	4.9	5.0	5.2
Vt.	.5	.6	1.0	1.6	[3] 1.6	1.9	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.4	[3] 3.5	4.1
Mass.	[3] 5.6	7.8	11.0	14.5	16.1	16.6	[3] 1.1	1.5	1.9	2.5	2.8	2.8
R.I.	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.9
Conn.	2.5	3.7	5.8	8.1	10.8	12.2	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.0
M.A.	**26.3**	**30.4**	**59.9**	**100.6**	**106.5**	**110.0**	**.8**	**.8**	**1.6**	**2.7**	**2.9**	**3.0**
N.Y.	7.2	8.2	26.4	47.9	54.0	55.6	.4	.5	1.5	2.6	3.0	3.1
N.J.	4.6	5.6	10.8	21.8	19.9	19.4	.8	.8	1.5	3.0	2.7	2.7
Pa.	14.4	16.6	22.6	31.0	32.6	35.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.6	2.8	3.0
E.N.C.	[4] **77.7**	[4] **94.5**	**129.8**	[3] **166.5**	[3] **185.7**	[3] **186.2**	[4] **2.1**	[4] **2.5**	**3.2**	**(S)**	[3] **4.5**	**(S)**
Ohio	23.0	25.8	39.3	48.0	49.2	52.6	2.4	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.6	4.9
Ind.	[4] 12.8	[4] 18.5	15.2	[3] 22.3	[3] 33.9	[3] 28.8	[4] 2.7	[4] 3.8	2.9	(S)	[3] 6.4	(S)
Ill.	21.8	24.7	36.5	45.2	48.4	51.0	2.2	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.6
Mich.	16.4	20.3	30.0	39.4	41.9	40.8	2.1	2.4	3.4	4.4	4.6	4.5
Wis.	3.7	5.2	8.9	11.6	12.4	13.1	.9	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.8
W.N.C.	[3] **28.5**	**33.4**	**48.2**	**60.7**	**64.1**	**70.1**	[3] **1.9**	**2.1**	**3.0**	**3.6**	**3.8**	**4.2**
Minn.	4.1	4.9	8.3	11.2	12.2	13.2	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.4
Iowa	4.6	5.3	7.2	9.2	9.5	10.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.6
Mo.	[3] 11.5	13.2	17.9	21.8	22.1	24.5	[3] 2.7	2.9	3.8	4.6	4.6	5.1
N. Dak.	.6	.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	.9	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.7
S. Dak.	.8	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.3
Nebr.	2.2	2.5	3.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	1.5	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.6
Kans.	4.8	5.8	8.8	10.5	11.5	12.6	2.2	2.6	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.5
S.A.	**55.5**	[3] **73.3**	**106.1**	**150.2**	**159.9**	**174.8**	**2.1**	[3] **2.6**	**3.5**	**4.6**	**4.8**	**5.2**
Del.	.7	.7	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.6	1.5	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.8
Md.	5.1	7.0	9.3	14.1	15.1	15.4	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.5	3.7	3.8
D.C.	1.1	1.3	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.8	1.5	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.4	5.3
Va.	7.4	8.9	11.9	16.1	16.7	19.5	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.9
W. Va.	3.6	3.9	5.6	7.1	7.2	8.6	1.9	2.1	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.8
N.C.	6.0	11.2	13.7	18.5	20.0	22.1	1.3	2.3	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.1
S.C.	3.0	3.0	5.8	8.3	8.8	9.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.4
Ga.	8.9	[3] 12.0	18.6	25.1	26.9	29.5	2.3	[3] 2.7	4.1	5.2	5.5	6.0
Fla.	19.6	25.3	37.2	56.0	59.6	63.4	3.9	4.4	5.5	7.3	7.4	7.6
E.S.C.	[3] **39.1**	**36.2**	**50.6**	**66.3**	**70.5**	**74.4**	**(S)**	**2.8**	**4.0**	**5.0**	**5.3**	**5.5**
Ky.	[3] 7.5	8.3	10.7	13.0	13.8	14.5	(S)	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.3
Tenn.	9.0	11.1	16.6	22.1	23.7	24.6	2.5	2.9	4.2	5.3	5.7	5.9
Ala.	17.3	11.0	15.1	20.4	21.1	23.0	5.3	3.2	4.4	5.8	5.9	6.4
Miss.	5.2	5.7	8.2	10.8	11.9	12.3	2.4	2.5	3.7	4.7	5.1	5.2
W.S.C.	[3] **55.0**	[3] **64.4**	**82.7**	[3] **106.6**	[3] **115.9**	[3] **122.8**	**(S)**	**(S)**	**4.3**	**(S)**	**(S)**	**(S)**
Ark.	[3] 5.4	6.6	9.3	[3] 15.2	[3] 15.8	16.7	(S)	3.4	4.8	[3] 7.5	[3] 7.7	7.9
La.	[3] 4.1	[3] 4.6	5.1	[3] 7.3	[3] 7.8	[3] 8.7	(S)	(S)	1.4	(S)	(S)	(S)
Okla.	10.7	11.9	16.8	19.9	22.5	20.6	4.6	4.8	6.6	7.5	8.3	7.6
Tex.	34.7	41.3	51.5	64.2	69.8	76.7	3.6	3.9	4.6	5.4	5.8	6.3
Mt.	[3] **28.8**	[3] [4] **38.1**	**49.0**	[3] **59.4**	**66.9**	**70.7**	[3] **4.2**	[3] [4] **5.0**	**5.9**	**(S)**	**7.1**	**7.3**
Mont.	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.8	3.9	4.3	3.0	2.8	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.7
Idaho	2.6	2.9	3.6	4.3	4.8	5.2	3.9	4.1	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.3
Wyo.	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	4.0	4.3	5.4	6.4	7.0	7.6
Colo.	4.7	[4] 6.7	10.4	14.4	15.1	15.7	2.7	[4] 3.4	4.7	5.9	6.0	6.2
N. Mex.	[3] 2.8	[3] 3.7	4.4	[3] 5.4	7.9	8.4	[3] 3.0	[3] 3.6	4.3	(S)	7.0	7.3
Ariz.	4.8	8.6	12.7	14.0	16.9	17.6	3.7	5.4	7.2	6.8	7.9	7.9
Utah	2.2	2.9	3.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.6	4.8	5.1
Nev.	8.5	10.0	9.1	10.0	10.0	10.5	29.6	23.0	18.7	18.2	17.5	17.8
Pac.	**66.4**	**89.9**	**144.7**	**157.7**	**165.7**	**177.0**	**3.1**	**3.7**	**5.5**	**5.8**	**6.0**	**6.3**
Wash.	9.3	11.5	17.9	21.6	23.9	25.8	3.3	3.9	5.2	6.3	6.9	7.3
Oreg.	5.7	6.2	9.6	12.4	13.5	15.6	3.2	3.2	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.8
Calif.	49.3	69.9	112.9	117.5	121.7	128.5	3.1	3.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.1
Alaska	.8	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.2	5.6	6.2	7.3	8.1
Hawaii	1.3	1.1	2.6	4.2	4.1	4.3	2.0	1.6	3.4	5.0	4.9	4.9

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete.
[1] Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, estimated as of July 1 for all other years. [2] U.S. total and some States are estimated; therefore, State data do not add to total. [3] Incomplete. [4] Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, June 1976.

Fig. 3-1. IMMIGRANTS FROM LEADING COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1975 AND 1976

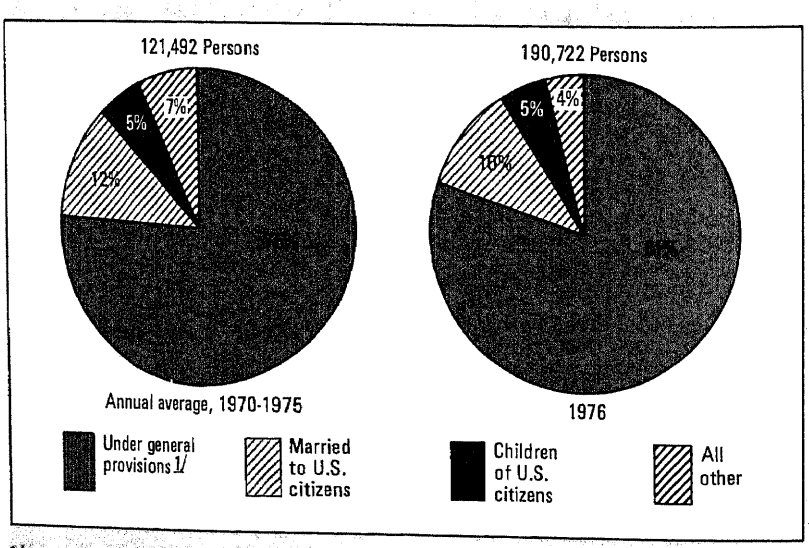
(See table 118)



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Fig. 3-2. ALIENS NATURALIZED: 1970 TO 1976

(See table 132)



1/ See text for explanation.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Section 3

IMMIGRATION and NATURALIZATION

This section presents statistics related to immigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.* Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Statistics for naturalization are compiled from periodic reports by Federal courts and specially designated State courts conducting such proceedings. Alien registration data are compiled from alien address report cards.

The continuous recording of U.S. immigration statistics began in 1819, under the Act of 1819, which required the captain or master of a vessel arriving from abroad to deliver to the local officials of the U.S. collector of customs a list or manifest of all passengers taken on board. Copies of these manifests were to be transmitted to the U.S. Secretary of State, who reported the information periodically to Congress. Subsequently, the Act of 1855 prescribed quarterly reports to the Secretary of State and annual reports to Congress. Later acts have continued to require the collection of such information.

Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State for 1820–1870; by the Treasury Department for 1867–1895; and since 1892, by a separate Office or Bureau of Immigration, presently a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, a unit of the Department of Justice. For 1892–1932, the data appeared in annual reports of the Bureau of Immigration; for 1933–1940, in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor;* for 1941, in the *Annual Report of the Attorney General;* and, since then, in the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.*

Immigrants.—Immigrants are nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for permanent residence (one year or longer).

Nonimmigrants.—Nonimmigrants are nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period. Included in this group are visitors for business and pleasure, students and their spouses and children, foreign and government officials, exchange visitors and their spouses and children, international representatives, treaty traders and investors, representatives of foreign information media, fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens and their children, officials of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), aliens in transit, and, for statistical purposes, permanent resident aliens returning after short trips abroad. Excluded are border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Quota and nonquota immigrants.—Between May 1921, and July 1968, immigrants were required by Federal law to be classified as quota and nonquota immigrants. Quota immigrants were those subject to congressionally-mandated quotas for Eastern Hemisphere countries and their dependencies. Nonquota immigrants included natives of the Western Hemisphere and their spouses and children, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, and certain groups of special immigrants.

Prior to 1921, Federal law prohibited from entry into the United States only particular categories of persons (convicts, the mentally defective and insane, children under age 16 unaccompanied by parents, persons likely to become public welfare dependents, etc.), usually without respect to country of origin.[1] In 1921, Congress enacted the first numerical ceiling on immigration (357,000 per year) into the United States, although it applied only to Eastern Hemisphere countries and their dependencies. The 1921 Act also estab-

[1] The Chinese exclusion law of 1882 (repealed in 1943) and the automatic exclusion sections of the 1917 Act which barred entry to certain peoples from the geographic regions of Asia and Pacific Islands are important exceptions.

lished a quota system whereby the total number of immigrants from any individual country was not to exceed 3 percent of that country's United States residents in 1910.

For 1925–1929, the congressionally-mandated annual quota of 164,667 was based on 2 percent of foreign-born U.S. residents as determined by the 1890 census. The "national origins" formula which determined quotas from 1929 until 1965, provided that the annual quota equal one-sixth of one percent of the number of White inhabitants in the continental United States in 1920, less Western Hemisphere immigrants and their descendants. The annual quota for each nationality was then determined by the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of inhabitants of each nationality living in the continental United States in 1920 to the total inhabitants, although a minimum quota for any nationality was 100.

The Act of Oct. 1965 abolished the quota system and in its place set up an annual numerical limitation of 170,000 immigrants from the Eastern Hemisphere, with no more than 20,000 immigrants to come from any one country. In July 1968, the new law and the system of numerical limitations went fully into effect. At that time a numerical limitation of 120,000 per year was imposed on Western Hemisphere immigration, which had previously been unrestricted. The 1965 Act thereby abolished the "national origins" system and gave persons from every country within each hemisphere an equal chance to immigrate to the United States. Since 1968, immigrants have been classified as those subject to numerical limitations of the Eastern Hemisphere and to numerical limitations of the Western Hemisphere, and those exempt from numerical limitations (see table 116). Those exempt include immediate relatives (parents, spouses, and children) of U.S. citizens and various classes of special immigrants.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948 was the first of a number of special acts passed to provide for the admission of refugees from Communist-dominated countries, victims of natural calamities, and orphan children without regard to quotas or the numerical ceilings specified above.

Status of Cubans.—Effective November 2, 1966, Cubans admitted or paroled into the United States after January 1, 1959, and present in the United States for at least 2 years may obtain permanent resident status. The Act was last amended in 1976; for details, see Public Law 94–571, signed on October 20, 1976.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 provides that each alien who is required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, and who is in the United States on January 1, must report his current address each year to the U.S. Attorney General during the month of January.

Naturalization.—Prior to 1907 each Federal court and each specially designated State court which conducted naturalization proceedings kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued.

Most aliens acquire U.S. citizenship under the general provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, as amended. As specified by that Act, the requirements which must be met by a prospective citizen relate to residency, language proficiency, moral character, loyalty to the United States, attachment to the principles of the Constitution, etc. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens can be naturalized under less stringent conditions. In certain cases, an administrative, judicial, legislative, or executive waiver of the requirements may be obtained.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 114. Immigration: 1820 to 1976

[**In thousands, except rate.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For definition of immigrant, see text, pp. 79–80. For 1820–1867, alien passengers arriving; 1868–1891 and 1895–1897, immigrants arriving; 1892–1894 and 1898 to the present, immigrants admitted. Rates based on Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 89]

Period	Total		Period or year	Total		Year	Total	
	Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]		Number	Rate [1]
1820–1976 [2]	**47,601**	**3.5**	1911–1920	5,736	5.7	1967	362	1.8
1820–1830 [3]	152	1.2	1921–1930	4,107	3.5	1968	454	2.3
1831–1840 [4]	599	3.9	1931–1940	528	.4	1969	359	1.8
1841–1850 [5]	1,713	8.4	1941–1950	1,035	.7	1970	373	1.8
1851–1860 [5]	2,598	9.3	1951–1960	2,515	1.5	1971	370	1.8
			1961–1970	3,322	1.7	1972	385	1.8
1861–1870 [6]	2,315	6.4	1971–1976 [2]	2,335	1.9	1973	400	1.9
1871–1880	2,812	6.2				1974	395	1.9
1881–1890	5,247	9.2	1965	297	1.5	1975	386	1.8
1891–1900	3,688	5.3	1966	323	1.6	1976 [2]	503	2.3
1901–1910	8,795	10.4						

[1] Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. 10-year rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same 10 years. [2] For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30.
[3] Oct. 1, 1819–Sept. 30, 1830. [4] Oct. 1, 1830–Dec. 31, 1840. [5] Calendar years. [6] Jan. 1, 1861–June 30, 1870.
Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 115. Immigrants, by Sex, Age, and Occupation Group: 1951 to 1976

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 79–80. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 120–142]

Sex, age, and occupation	1951–1960, total	1961–1970, total	1971–1976, total [1]	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]	Percent	
									1961–1970	1971–1976 [1]
Total	**2,515**	**3,322**	**2,334**	**373.3**	**400.1**	**394.9**	**386.2**	**502.4**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	[2] 859	1,488	1,088	177.0	186.3	184.5	180.7	233.1	44.8	46.6
Married	368	651	534	81.0	92.8	89.9	88.7	116.7	19.6	22.9
Single	467	816	542	94.0	91.7	92.7	90.1	113.2	24.6	23.2
Other	24	21	12	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.2	.6	.5
Female	[2] 1,014	1,834	1,246	196.3	213.7	210.3	205.5	269.1	55.2	53.4
Married	501	883	690	102.6	119.0	116.9	112.2	149.2	26.6	29.5
Single	451	856	501	86.4	85.7	84.9	83.5	104.9	25.8	21.5
Other	63	95	55	7.4	9.1	8.6	9.7	15.0	2.9	2.4
Males per 1,000 females	850	811	873	901	872	877	880	173.7	(X)	(X)
Age:										
Under 16 years	576	847	635	104.9	110.8	110.8	105.4	129.5	25.5	27.2
16–44 years	1,596	2,018	1,384	221.5	237.2	234.0	226.0	294.0	60.7	60.9
45 years and over	343	457	315	46.9	52.1	50.1	54.8	78.7	13.8	13.6
Median age ... yr.	[2] 24.8	25.7	24.3	24.5	24.0	23.7	24.4	49.7	(X)	(X)
Occupation: [3]										
Professional, tech., and kindred	184	337	254	46.2	41.1	35.5	38.5	51.5	10.1	10.8
Managers and administrators [4]	53	66	54	5.8	9.2	9.2	10.0	15.2	2.0	2.7
Sales workers	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	3.0	3.4	4.9	(5)	.5
Clerical and kindred workers	[5] 197	[5] 245	[5] 98	[5] 16.5	[5] 15.9	13.2	14.1	18.9	[5] 7.4	3.8
Craftsmen and kindred workers	196	207	119	28.2	19.1	20.0	20.6	23.2	6.2	5.0
Operatives, except transport	[6] 168	[6] 162	[6] 114	[6] 18.4	[6] 21.2	15.5	18.4	26.3	[6] 4.9	4.9
Transport equipment operatives	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	2.5	2.9	3.9	(6)	.4
Laborers, except farm	133	129	98	14.1	18.4	18.3	13.0	15.1	3.9	3.8
Farmers and farm managers	49	26	4	3.8	.1	.2	.9	1.8	.7	.2
Farm laborers and farm foremen	43	57	38	4.3	6.2	6.9	6.3	7.8	1.7	1.6
Service wkrs. exc. pvt. household	70	108	92	9.3	16.5	18.1	15.5	17.2	3.3	3.9
Private household workers	94	127	51	10.5	8.8	8.8	5.9	8.6	3.8	2.2
No occupation [7]	**1,329**	**1,857**	**1,412**	**216.1**	**243.6**	**243.6**	**236.6**	**307.7**	**55.9**	**60.5**

X Not applicable. [1] For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] 1954–1960. [3] Beginning 1974, based on Bureau of the Census 1970 index of occupations; prior years based on 1950 and 1960 indexes. The occupations contained in the major groups are, therefore, not necessarily identical to the groupings of prior years. [4] Except farm.
[5] Sales workers included in "Clerical and kindred workers".
[6] Transport equipment operatives included in "Operatives, except transport".
[7] Includes dependent women and children, and other aliens without occupation or occupation not reported.
Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 116. Immigrants Admitted, by Classes: 1940 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 79–80. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 143–157]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Annual quota	153,774	154,206	154,657	154,887	158,561	158,261	(X)	(X)
Immigrants admitted	70,756	249,187	237,790	265,398	296,697	361,972	454,448	358,579
Natives of Eastern Hemisphere	51,997	197,460	82,232	101,373	99,381	153,079	156,212	157,306
Natives of Western Hemisphere	11,985	33,238	94,274	91,701	153,199	151,034	245,449	133,689
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	5,474	16,275	30,882	34,215	32,714	46,903	43,677	60,016
Other	1,300	2,214	30,402	38,109	11,403	10,956	9,110	7,568

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Numerical limitation (1968 Act): [2]							
Natives of Eastern Hemisphere	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	212,500
Natives of Western Hemisphere	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	150,000
Immigrants, total	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	502,289
Percent of aliens admitted	7.8	7.8	6.9	6.3	5.4	5.2	4.6
Natives of Eastern Hemisphere	172,547	158,152	164,849	166,108	159,059	160,460	208,578
Natives of Western Hemisphere	114,736	122,474	118,817	116,803	115,072	121,101	148,706
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	79,213	80,845	86,332	100,953	104,844	91,504	129,914
Other	6,830	9,006	14,686	16,199	15,886	13,129	15,091
Subject to East. Hemisphere limitations	172,547	158,152	164,849	166,108	159,059	160,460	208,578
Relative preferences	92,432	82,191	83,165	92,054	94,915	95,945	130,389
Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children (1st pref.)	1,089	1,111	858	936	932	871	1,195
Spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children (2d preference)	30,714	33,990	36,484	38,680	43,920	43,077	56,344
Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (4th preference)	8,350	5,230	3,971	4,060	3,404	3,623	4,960
Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (5th preference)	52,279	41,860	41,852	48,378	46,659	48,374	67,890
Occupational preferences	34,016	34,563	33,714	26,767	28,482	29,334	31,982
Immigrants in professions (3d pref.)	10,142	9,807	10,385	8,521	7,763	8,363	9,815
Other workers (6th preference)	8,786	9,011	7,915	4,549	6,420	6,724	5,881
Their spouses and children	15,088	15,745	15,414	13,697	14,299	14,247	16,286
Conditional entrants (7th preference)	9,863	6,361	10,396	9,808	9,076	9,129	14,109
Nonpreference (incl. private bill cases)	36,058	34,896	37,387	37,363	26,475	25,961	31,931
Adjustments under Sec. 244 of the I & N Act	176	131	185	114	104	86	149
Foreign Govt. officials, Act of Sept. 1957	2	10	2	2	7	5	18
Subject to West. Hemisphere limitations	114,736	122,474	118,817	116,803	115,072	121,101	148,706
Natives of Western Hemisphere, their spouses and children	102,529	102,938	101,232	96,762	99,800	96,547	115,291
Immigrants, Act of November 1966	12,207	19,536	17,585	20,041	15,272	24,554	33,415
Exempt from numerical limitations	86,043	89,852	101,019	117,152	120,730	104,633	145,005
Immediate relatives	79,213	80,845	86,332	100,953	104,844	91,504	129,914
Wives of U.S. citizens	36,276	36,960	36,801	40,165	40,274	33,719	47,596
Husbands of U.S. citizens	15,619	17,340	21,496	27,123	27,284	21,901	28,253
Children of U.S. citizens	18,095	17,970	18,797	22,990	24,758	22,315	30,736
Parents of U.S. citizens	9,223	8,575	9,238	10,675	12,528	13,569	23,329
Special immigrants	6,342	5,831	7,146	7,098	6,964	7,080	7,585
Ministers of religion, their spouses and children	1,497	1,417	1,505	1,549	1,416	1,231	1,763
Employees of the U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children	290	252	368	508	1,176	1,622	655
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	3,012	2,939	3,566	3,760	3,477	3,636	4,261
Aliens adjusted [3]	1,543	1,223	1,707	1,281	895	591	906
Immigrants, various Acts, 1957–1962	54	40	30	16	7	1	12
Refugee-escapees, Act of July 14, 1960	20	36	4	–	–	–	–
Spouses of U.S. citizens and their children, Act of April 7, 1970	9	2,641	6,828	8,276	7,885	5,057	6,422
Others not subj. to numerical limitation	405	458	678	809	1,030	991	1,072

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] See text, p. 80.
[3] Under sections 244 and 249, Immigration and Naturalization Act.
Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 117. Immigrants, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1820 to 1976

[**In thousands, except percent.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 79–80. Data prior to 1906 refer to country from which aliens came. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 89–119]

COUNTRY	1820–1975, total	1951–1960, total	1961–1970, total	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]	PERCENT 1820–1975	PERCENT 1961–1970	PERCENT 1971–1976 [1]
All countries	**47,099**	**2,515.5**	**3,321.7**	**384.7**	**400.1**	**394.9**	**386.2**	**502.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Europe	**35,961**	**1,325.6**	**1,123.4**	**86.3**	**91.2**	**80.4**	**72.8**	**91.6**	**76.4**	**33.8**	**21.1**
Austria [2]	4,312	67.1	20.6	2.3	1.6	.7	.5	.6	9.2	.6	.3
Hungary		36.6	5.4	.5	1.0	.9	.6	.7		.2	.2
Belgium	201	18.6	9.2	.5	.4	.4	.4	.7	.4	.3	.1
Czechoslovakia	136	.9	3.3	1.2	.9	.4	.3	.4	.3	.1	.2
Denmark	363	11.0	9.2	.5	.4	.5	.3	.5	.8	.3	.1
Finland	33	4.9	4.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
France	742	51.1	45.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.4	.6
Germany [2]	6,954	477.8	190.8	7.8	7.6	7.2	5.9	8.6	14.8	5.7	1.9
Great Britain [3]	4,852	195.5	210.0	11.5	11.9	11.7	12.2	16.0	10.3	6.3	3.1
Greece	629	47.6	86.0	10.5	10.3	10.6	9.8	10.8	1.3	2.6	2.7
Ireland [4]	4,720	57.3	37.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	10.0	1.1	.3
Italy	5,270	185.5	214.1	22.4	22.3	15.0	11.0	10.0	11.2	6.4	4.2
Netherlands	356	52.3	30.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	1.2	.8	.9	.3
Norway	855	22.9	15.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	1.8	.5	.1
Poland [2]	503	10.0	53.5	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.5	4.0	1.1	1.6	.9
Portugal	411	19.6	76.1	9.5	10.0	10.7	11.3	13.7	.9	2.3	2.7
Spain	246	7.9	44.7	4.3	5.5	4.7	2.6	3.4	.5	1.3	1.0
Sweden	1,270	21.7	17.1	.7	.6	.6	.5	.8	2.7	.5	.2
Switzerland	346	17.7	18.5	1.0	.7	.7	.7	1.0	.7	.6	.2
U.S.S.R. [2 5]	3,354	.6	2.3	.4	.9	.9	4.7	9.2	7.1	.1	.7
Yugoslavia	106	8.2	20.4	2.8	5.2	5.0	2.9	2.9	.2	.6	.9
Other Europe	300	10.8	9.2	.9	1.9	1.9	1.4	2.8	.6	.3	.4
Asia	**2,275**	**153.3**	**427.8**	**116.0**	**120.0**	**127.0**	**129.2**	**184.4**	**4.8**	**12.9**	**31.7**
China [6]	488	9.7	34.8	8.5	9.2	10.0	9.2	12.9	1.0	1.0	2.4
Hong Kong	[7] 143	15.5	75.0	10.9	10.3	10.7	12.5	16.9	.3	2.3	2.8
India	107	2.0	27.2	15.6	12.0	11.7	14.3	20.2	.2	.8	3.7
Iran	[7] 26	3.4	10.3	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.7	.1	.3	.7
Israel	[7] 70	25.5	29.6	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.5	6.4	.1	.9	.9
Japan	391	46.3	40.0	5.0	6.1	5.4	4.8	6.0	.8	1.2	1.3
Jordan	[7] 29	5.8	11.7	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.1	.1	.3	.6
Korea	[7] 150	6.2	34.5	18.1	22.3	27.5	28.1	37.5	.3	1.0	6.0
Lebanon	[7] 35	4.5	15.2	3.0	2.6	3.0	4.0	6.8	.1	.5	.9
Philippines	[8] 268	19.3	98.4	28.7	30.2	32.5	31.3	46.4	.6	3.0	8.1
Turkey	382	3.5	10.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	.8	.3	.3
Other Asia	184	11.7	40.9	16.3	18.0	16.9	15.8	23.3	.4	1.2	4.0
America	**8,348**	**996.9**	**1,716.4**	**173.2**	**179.6**	**178.8**	**174.7**	**213.5**	**17.7**	**51.7**	**44.7**
Argentina	[9] 83	19.5	49.7	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.3	.2	1.5	.7
Brazil	[9] 52	13.8	29.3	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.1	.9	.4
Canada	4,048	378.0	413.3	18.6	14.8	12.3	11.2	14.9	8.6	12.4	3.9
Colombia	[9] 119	18.0	72.0	5.2	5.3	5.9	6.4	7.1	.3	2.2	1.5
Cuba	[10] 395	78.9	208.5	19.9	22.5	17.4	25.6	35.0	.8	6.3	5.8
Dominican Rep	[9] 170	9.9	93.3	10.8	14.0	15.7	14.1	15.0	.4	2.8	3.4
Ecuador	[9] 70	9.8	36.8	4.4	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.6	.1	1.1	1.2
El Salvador	[9] 31	5.9	15.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.1	.1	.4	.5
Guatemala	[9] 30	4.7	15.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.6	.1	.5	.5
Haiti	[10] 65	4.4	34.5	5.5	4.6	3.8	5.0	6.5	.1	1.0	1.3
Honduras	[9] 28	6.0	15.7	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	.1	.5	.3
Mexico	1,912	299.8	453.9	64.2	70.4	71.9	62.6	74.5	4.1	13.7	16.2
Panama	[9] 39	11.7	19.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.3	.1	.6	.4
Peru	[9] 35	7.4	19.1	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	3.3	.1	.6	.5
West Indies	637	29.8	133.9	24.2	21.6	24.4	22.3	24.6	1.4	4.0	5.8
Other America	633	99.2	106.2	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.0	12.4	1.3	3.2	2.3
Africa	**104**	**14.1**	**29.0**	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.2**	**5.9**	**7.7**	**.2**	**.9**	**1.5**
Australia and New Zealand	**111**	**11.5**	**19.6**	**2.6**	**2.5**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**2.7**	**.2**	**.6**	**.6**
All other countries	300	14.0	5.7	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	.6	.2	.4

[1] For 1976, 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] 1938–1945, Austria included with Germany; 1899–1919, Poland included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and U.S.S.R. [3] Beginning 1952, includes data for United Kingdom not specified, formerly included with "Other Europe." [4] Comprises Eire and Northern Ireland. [5] Europe and Asia. [6] Beginning 1957, includes Taiwan. [7] Prior to 1951, included with "Other Asia." [8] Prior to 1951, Philippines included with "All other countries." [9] Prior to 1951, included with "Other America." [10] Prior to 1951, included with "West Indies."

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 118. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1951 to 1976

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. For definition of immigrants, see text, pp. 79–80]

COUNTRY	1951–1960, total	1961–1970, total	1971–1974, total	1975	1976 [1]
All countries	**2,515.5**	**3,321.7**	**1,550.1**	**386.2**	**502.2**
Europe [2]	**1,492.2**	**1,238.6**	**360.6**	**74.0**	**90.6**
Austria	29.7	13.7	2.2	.4	.4
Belgium	12.9	8.5	1.6	.3	.5
Czechoslovakia	28.8	21.4	5.8	.5	.7
Denmark	13.7	11.8	1.9	.4	.5
Finland	6.7	5.8	1.5	.3	.9
France	38.0	34.3	7.4	1.4	1.9
Germany	345.5	200.0	27.3	5.2	7.5
Greece	48.4	90.2	48.5	10.0	10.5
Hungary	64.5	17.3	6.2	.9	1.1
Ireland	64.4	42.4	7.0	1.3	1.5
Italy	188.0	206.7	81.6	11.6	10.4
Netherlands	47.2	27.8	4.2	.8	1.2
Norway	24.7	16.4	1.7	.4	1.1
Poland	128.0	73.3	16.6	3.9	4.7
Portugal	20.4	79.3	44.1	11.8	12.9
Romania	17.4	14.9	6.1	1.2	2.7
Spain	10.7	30.5	16.0	2.5	2.8
Sweden	18.9	16.7	2.4	.5	.7
Switzerland	17.2	16.3	2.6	.5	.7
U. Kingdom	208.9	230.5	42.2	10.8	14.4
U.S.S.R.	46.5	15.7	4.0	5.1	10.0
Yugoslavia	58.7	46.2	25.4	3.5	3.5
Asia [2]	**157.1**	**445.3**	**479.3**	**132.5**	**189.1**
China [3]	32.7	96.7	67.1	18.5	23.8
Hong Kong	3.1	25.6	16.6	4.9	7.3
India	3.1	31.2	57.1	15.8	22.1
Japan	44.7	38.5	19.5	4.3	5.4
Jordan	5.1	14.0	10.6	2.6	3.0
Korea	7.0	35.8	84.1	28.4	37.7
Philippines	18.1	101.6	121.5	31.8	47.0
North America [2]	**769.1**	**1,351.1**	**588.7**	**146.7**	**179.1**
Canada	274.9	286.7	40.5	7.3	10.0
Mexico	319.3	443.3	255.9	62.2	73.9
West Indies [2]	122.8	519.5	257.3	67.4	82.3
Cuba	78.3	256.8	84.7	26.0	35.9
Dominican Republic	9.8	94.1	53.0	14.1	15.0
Jamaica	8.7	71.0	50.4	11.1	11.1
Central America	44.6	97.7	34.8	9.7	12.7
South America [2]	**72.2**	**228.3**	**82.7**	**23.0**	**28.9**
Argentina	14.3	42.1	7.9	2.2	2.8
Brazil	8.9	20.5	4.8	1.1	1.3
Colombia	17.6	70.3	22.7	6.4	7.2
Ecuador	9.5	37.0	18.3	4.7	5.6
Africa	**16.6**	**39.3**	**26.2**	**6.7**	**10.0**
Australia and New Zealand	**6.4**	**13.5**	**7.5**	**1.5**	**2.3**
Other countries	1.9	5.7	5.1	1.8	2.3

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] Includes countries not shown separately. [3] Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.

No. 119. Immigrants—Refugees Admitted, by Country of Birth: 1954 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Comprises admissions of refugees under 1953 Refugee Relief Act and later acts; Hungarian parolees under July 1958 Act; refugee-escapee parolees under July 1960 Act; conditional entries by refugees under Oct. 1965 Act; and Cuban parolees under Nov. 1966 Act]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1954–1976	1974	1975	1976 [1]
All countries	**609,919**	**25,650**	**34,665**	**67,034**
Europe [2]	**291,770**	**5,990**	**5,571**	**28,065**
Austria	5,157	27	16	11
Belgium	578	–	3	6
Bulgaria	3,149	126	73	130
Czechoslovakia	11,118	165	118	146
Denmark	33	–	–	–
Estonia	672	–	–	–
Finland	19	–	–	–
France	1,177	17	14	13
Germany	21,463	9	10	18,445
Greece	17,306	28	30	117
Hungary	46,391	528	303	381
Ireland	20	–	–	–
Italy	57,729	67	26	15
Latvia	1,620	–	–	4
Lithuania	1,766	1	1	3
Netherlands	11,364	1	5	–
Norway	36	–	–	1
Poland	17,861	580	425	467
Portugal	66	2	2	1
Romania	14,982	602	453	749
Spain	8,287	622	267	218
Sweden	84	–	–	1
Switzerland	60	–	1	–
U. Kingdom	784	1	7	7
Europe—Con.				
U.S.S.R.	18,037	409	3,141	7,049
Yugoslavia	46,916	2,771	659	276
Other Europe	5,095	34	17	25
Asia	**44,482**	**3,186**	**3,637**	**4,524**
China [3]	20,780	1,548	1,586	1,650
India	87	3	5	12
Indonesia	3,192	1	23	14
Israel	614	6	5	42
Japan	2,576	2	–	1
Korea	646	2	1	1
Palestine	746	9	2	20
Philippines	164	1	–	2
Other Asia	15,677	1,614	2,015	2,782
North America	**265,875**	**16,131**	**25,228**	**34,124**
Canada	85	2	14	4
Mexico	224	9	24	30
Cuba	264,488	16,087	25,136	33,983
Other West Indies	309	16	35	54
Central America	199	17	19	52
Other North America	570	–	–	1
South America	**514**	**50**	**84**	**145**
Africa	**7,199**	**292**	**144**	**176**
Other countries	**79**	**1**	**1**	**–**

– Represents zero. [1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30.
[2] Through 1970, Turkey included in Europe; beginning 1971, included in Asia. [3] Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 120. Indochina Refugees: 1975 and 1976

[Covers period from April 18, 1975, to December 20, 1976. Includes only refugees resettled in U.S]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number (1,000)	Percent
Refugees, total, 1976	[1] 144.0	100.0
Refugees, total, 1975	[1] 123.3	100.0
Male	67.5	54.7
Female	55.8	45.3
Age:		
Under 6 years	20.4	16.6
6-17 years	36.1	29.3
18-24 years	22.7	18.4
25-44 years	32.3	26.2
45-62 years	9.3	7.5
63 years and over	2.5	2.0
Occupation [2]	30.6	100.0
Medical professions	2.2	7.2
Professional, technical, and managerial	7.4	24.0
Clerical and sales	3.6	11.7
Occupation [2]—Continued		
Service	2.3	7.6
Farming, fishing, and forestry	1.5	4.9
Agricultural processing	.1	.4
Machine trades	2.7	8.7
Benchwork, assembly, repair	1.2	4.1
Structural and construction	2.0	6.6
Transportation, miscellaneous	5.2	16.9
Unknown	2.4	7.9
Educational level [3]	67.0	100.0
None	1.4	2.1
Elementary	12.0	17.9
Secondary	25.4	37.9
University and above	13.1	19.5
Unknown	15.1	22.6

[1] As of Dec. 31, 1976, 144,072 (Dec. 31, 1975, 129,792) were resettled in U.S.; 6,632 in other countries.
[2] For heads of households. [3] For persons 18 years old and over.

Source: 1976, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Task Force for Indochina, *Report to the Congress;* 1975, U.S. Dept. of State, Interagency Task Force for Indochina, *Report to the Congress.*

No. 121. Cuban Refugee Program: 1961 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as indicated]

ITEM	1961-1976, total	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Cuban Refugee Center, Miami, Fla.:										
Registrations ... 1,000	465	39.8	42.3	46.5	46.9	19.0	6.9	4.6	5.3	3.2
Resettlements to other areas ... 1,000	300	35.8	31.6	30.2	32.4	12.5	2.7	.5	.4	.4
Refugees receiving welfare assistance (in June) ... 1,000	(X)	39.4	52.7	66.2	77.7	90.7	86.8	[1] 34.0	29.1	25.9
In Florida ... 1,000	(X)	22.6	27.7	32.6	32.4	35.6	39.6	14.9	12.9	11.7
In other States ... 1,000	(X)	16.8	25.0	33.6	45.3	55.1	47.2	19.1	16.2	14.2
Total cost of program ... mil. dol.	1,148	55.2	70.6	87.4	112.1	136.7	143.7	114.8	84.2	85.0

X Not applicable. [1] Through State and local public welfare agencies with 100 percent Federal reimbursement from the Cuban Refugee Program. For January through May 1974, includes only medical assistance; their basic maintenance payments were made from the Federal Supplemental Security Income program.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, unpublished data.

No. 122. Foreign Laborers Admitted or Paroled, by Country of Last Permanent Residence: 1960 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Mexican agricultural laborers were employed under the provisions of Public Law 78 from 1949 until December 31, 1964. After that date, Mexican agricultural laborers, like workers from other countries, entered the United States under the Immigration and Nationality Act, which provides for the importation of foreign workers if like workers are not available in the United States]

COUNTRY	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Total	**447,207**	**155,761**	**43,527**	**47,483**	**42,142**	**38,752**	**37,294**	**33,908**	**25,434**	**28,658**
Agricultural laborers:										
Mexico	427,240	[2] 103,563	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canada	7,804	8,149	3,366	3,156	6,156	1,895	1,458	1,250	970	775
British Honduras	107	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
West Indies	10,874	15,397	12,828	15,895	11,390	12,171	11,712	11,625	11,245	15,138
Japan	969	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spain (Basque sheep herders)	213	453	391	463	551	321	381	322	211	232
Others:										
Canada woodsmen	(NA)	13,281	6,374	8,238	7,178	7,373	8,310	5,685	3,671	3,215
U.S. Virgin Islands workers	(NA)	13,514	16,841	15,459	11,752	11,580	10,582	9,901	7,286	7,533
Workers into Guam	–	1,373	3,727	4,272	5,115	5,412	4,851	5,125	2,051	1,765

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30.
[2] Includes 100,876 Mexican laborers admitted under Public Law 78 prior to Dec. 31, 1964.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report.*

No. 123. Entries of Aliens and Citizens Over International Land Boundaries: 1950 to 1976

[In millions. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Each entry of same person counted separately. Partially estimated]

YEAR	ALL ENTRIES			VIA CANADIAN BORDER			VIA MEXICAN BORDER		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens
1950	87.5	41.3	46.2	38.8	16.6	22.1	48.7	24.7	24.1
1955	119.8	61.6	58.2	48.0	24.8	23.2	71.8	36.8	35.0
1960	154.0	89.0	65.0	55.5	29.8	25.7	98.5	59.2	39.3
1965	175.8	101.8	74.0	59.8	33.3	26.5	116.0	68.5	47.5
1970	216.0	126.5	89.6	71.6	39.8	31.8	144.4	86.7	57.7
1971	220.4	128.1	92.3	72.6	40.0	32.7	147.8	88.2	59.6
1972	227.2	132.0	95.2	74.6	40.7	33.9	152.6	91.3	61.3
1973	238.3	138.4	99.9	77.4	42.5	34.8	160.9	95.8	65.1
1974	245.3	143.7	101.6	75.7	42.1	33.7	169.6	101.7	67.9
1975	236.8	141.1	95.7	78.4	43.6	34.8	158.4	97.5	60.9
1976 [1]	322.5	195.8	126.7	113.3	63.7	49.6	209.2	132.1	77.1

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30.

No. 124. Aliens Admitted and Expelled: 1941 to 1976

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 144, C 149, and C 158-160]

STATUS	1941-1950	1951-1960	1961-1970	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Aliens admitted	3,496	9,629	27,429	4,805	4,774	5,556	6,377	7,304	7,470	8,054
Immigrant	1,035	2,515	3,321	373	370	385	400	395	386	399
Nonimmigrant	2,461	7,113	24,107	4,432	4,404	5,171	5,977	6,909	7,084	7,655
Deportable aliens apprehended	1,377	3,584	1,608	345	420	506	656	788	767	876
Entry without inspection [1]	(NA)	(NA)	780	244	318	398	551	693	668	773
From Mexico	(NA)	(NA)	756	240	313	392	542	681	655	757
From other North American countries	(NA)	(NA)	28	4	4	4	5	5	5	4
Aliens departed	2,262	6,682	19,277	3,246	3,484	3,866	4,594	5,059	5,130	5,273
Aliens expelled	1,582	4,014	1,431	320	388	467	585	738	679	793
Deported	111	130	96	17	18	16	17	19	23	28
Required to depart	1,471	3,884	1,334	303	370	451	568	719	656	765

NA Not available. [1] Includes other countries not shown separately.

No. 125. Immigration and Nationality Violations—Summary: 1960 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Prosecutions disposed of	2,773	3,714	6,034	10,215	13,200	16,415	17,734	14,172	20,689
Immigration violations	2,589	3,288	5,510	9,550	12,799	16,201	17,608	13,947	20,394
Nationality violations	184	426	524	665	401	214	126	225	295
Convictions	2,557	3,442	5,497	9,310	12,189	15,458	16,634	12,811	18,946
Immigration violations	2,400	3,037	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,570	12,676	18,792
Percent of prosecutions	92.7	92.4	90.6	91.5	94.2	95.0	94.1	90.9	92.1
Nationality violations	157	405	506	575	126	72	64	135	154
Percent of prosecutions	85.3	95.1	96.6	86.5	31.4	33.6	50.8	60.0	52.2
Aggregate fines ... $1,000	39.2	126.2	249.8	461.2	687.4	1,008.3	927.0	754.7	1,306.3
Aggregate imprisonment ... years	1,994	3,422	4,042	5,364	4,895	5,755	5,998	5,313	7,737

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30.

Source of tables 123 to 125: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 126. Estimates of Illegal Aliens, by Region and Employment Status: 1976

[**In thousands.** As of November. Comprises rough estimates made by U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service district directors, based on apprehensions of illegal aliens and number of legal aliens known to be in their districts. Regions are as defined by U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service]

REGION	Total	EMPLOYED		REGION	Total	EMPLOYED	
		Total	Percent of total			Total	Percent of total
United States	**6,037**	**3,817**	**63.2**	Eastern	2,058	1,128	54.8
Northern	669	449	67.1	Southern	1,514	1,094	72.3
				Western	1,796	1,146	63.8

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, unpublished data.

No. 127. Immigration Border Patrol Activities: 1965 to 1976

[**In thousands,** except as indicated. For years ending June 30, except as noted]

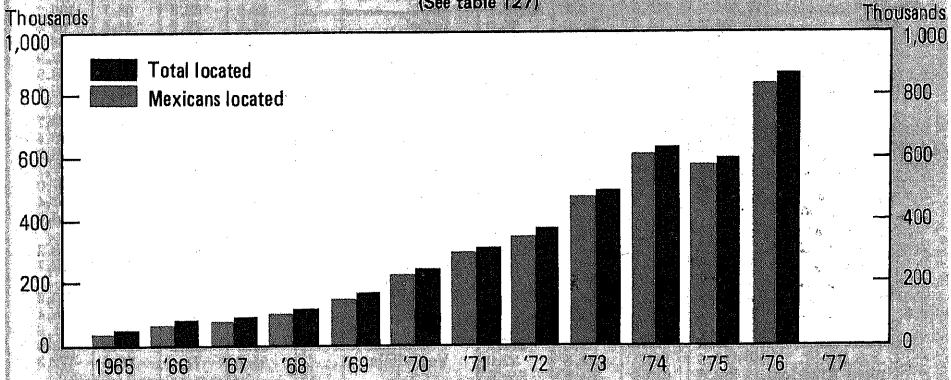
ITEM	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Persons apprehended [2]	53.3	233.9	305.9	373.9	503.9	640.9	602.2	878.2
Deportable aliens located [3]	52.4	231.1	302.5	369.5	498.1	634.8	596.8	871.2
Mexican	44.2	219.3	290.2	355.1	480.6	616.6	579.4	848.2
Canadian	5.8	7.8	7.5	8.2	8.7	7.4	7.3	8.1
Other	2.5	4.1	4.9	6.2	8.9	10.8	10.1	14.9
Aliens smuggled into U.S.	1.8	18.7	19.8	24.9	41.6	83.1	80.4	105.5
Aliens located (previously expelled)	14.0	67.4	90.4	115.8	152.4	182.4	184.6	229.8
Aliens located (previous criminal records)	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.4	11.2	10.9	10.3	15.9
Conveyances examined	1,172	1,792	2,024	2,473	2,666	2,905	3,470	4,297
Automobiles	752	1,311	1,508	1,893	2,020	2,230	2,663	3,211
Persons questioned [4]	5,285	6,805	7,664	9,024	9,507	10,202	11,265	14,061
In automobiles	1,877	3,416	4,029	4,855	5,135	5,591	6,888	8,135
Pedestrians	2,065	1,661	1,752	1,982	2,145	2,243	2,056	2,874
Value of seizures $1,000	594	4,547	6,153	12,961	25,954	47,210	28,654	23,281
Narcotics $1,000	394	3,865	5,379	11,709	23,464	45,056	26,302	20,763

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] Foreign nationals arrested because they entered U.S. illegally or were present in violation of terms of lawful admission. [3] Foreign nationals who entered U.S. illegally at other than ports of entry or who were admitted at ports of entry but became deportable as result of violations of terms of their admission. [4] Totals include types not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report.*

Fig. 3-3 DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED: 1965 TO 1976

(See table 127)



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 128. Nonimmigrants Admitted, by Classes: 1969 to 1976

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 149-157]

Class of Admission	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Nonimmigrants	3,645.3	4,431.9	4,403.8	5,171.5	5,977.3	6,908.7	7,083.9	10,328.2
Temporary visitors for pleasure	2,382.2	3,020.4	3,127.7	3,475.0	4,087.0	4,782.5	5,060.0	7,428.7
Temporary visitors for business	299.8	324.8	333.1	362.6	441.5	543.8	527.4	745.2
Returning resident aliens [2]	441.1	493.5	363.5	682.6	789.4	842.3	800.0	1,168.1
Transit aliens	210.5	231.9	225.7	265.3	264.6	296.5	273.0	343.0
Foreign government officials	44.9	50.5	49.4	63.7	57.6	70.7	68.4	104.3
Treaty traders and investors	15.3	19.2	23.2	27.3	41.3	36.9	35.0	51.9
Students, their spouses and children	98.8	107.3	103.0	106.1	100.0	119.9	118.0	207.3
Representatives to international organizations	20.0	23.8	26.0	29.2	29.7	34.4	32.6	50.3
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	63.0	86.5	62.3	66.7	66.9	71.7	67.3	73.8
Workers of distinguished merit and ability	8.9	11.1	12.0	14.1	15.7	15.1	15.6	20.3
Other temporary workers	49.9	69.3	37.6	39.3	37.3	40.9	37.5	37.1
Industrial trainees	4.1	5.3	5.1	3.5	4.0	4.4	3.8	4.0
Their spouses and children	(x)	.8	7.7	9.7	9.9	11.4	10.6	12.5
Representatives of foreign information media	4.2	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.1	10.8
Exchange visitors, their spouses and children	62.5	66.6	69.8	64.6	63.6	69.2	63.4	93.3
NATO officials	3.2	2.3	2.5	3.2	3.3	4.1	4.0	6.7
Persons betrothed to U.S. citizens and their children	(x)	.1	5.7	8.6	9.5	9.4	6.4	8.2
Intracompany transferees and their spouses and children	(x)	.4	7.1	11.2	17.4	21.3	22.3	36.8

X Not applicable. [1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30.
[2] Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants.

No. 129. Nonimmigrants Admitted, by Country of Birth: 1970 to 1976

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. Students and others entering with multiple entry documents are only counted on the first admission. Includes returning resident aliens admitted with documents in addition to the Alien Registration Receipt Card]

Country	1970	1974	1975	1976 [1]
All countries	4,431.9	6,908.7	7,083.9	10,328.2
Europe [2]	1,508.1	2,212.8	2,076.3	3,128.1
Austria	26.3	34.0	31.6	46.0
Belgium	25.0	41.7	37.2	58.5
Czechoslovakia	18.2	11.9	11.9	17.3
Denmark	29.0	35.2	33.5	51.0
Finland	14.6	20.0	22.4	34.0
France	147.6	215.0	191.0	311.0
Germany	256.6	412.4	385.3	570.1
Greece	42.3	63.1	52.0	76.0
Hungary	12.2	14.4	14.1	20.9
Ireland	40.5	54.9	48.2	71.3
Italy	161.3	184.4	170.6	257.3
Netherlands	72.5	95.0	97.7	151.4
Norway	27.6	41.8	41.3	59.8
Poland	24.6	38.3	42.2	58.4
Portugal	30.7	44.2	43.0	64.7
Spain	45.8	71.5	68.4	108.6
Sweden	46.3	63.4	64.9	98.2
Switzerland	46.8	72.8	72.5	111.5
U.S.S.R. [3]	10.5	14.1	15.8	22.0
United Kingdom	389.6	630.9	581.8	859.6
Yugoslavia	20.6	28.6	27.3	40.7
Asia [2]	441.0	1,201.1	1,260.3	1,804.1
China [4]	34.0	62.4	63.1	104.2
Asia—Continued				
Hong Kong	13.1	24.7	27.5	51.9
India	32.2	68.8	68.7	106.2
Israel	24.2	39.9	45.6	69.3
Japan	103.2	782.5	809.7	1,033.3
Korea	13.2	30.3	30.6	47.9
Philippines	45.7	55.7	65.2	98.9
Turkey [3]	12.0	14.0	12.5	20.1
North America [2]	1,917.9	2,769.0	2,962.9	4,173.7
Canada	173.9	235.8	222.7	310.4
Mexico	1,110.1	1,760.1	1,996.5	2,778.2
West Indies [2]	507.0	588.1	561.7	817.7
Bahamas	101.7	83.6	71.2	101.0
Dominican Rep.	105.2	143.5	149.4	207.4
Jamaica	81.7	123.1	124.3	188.9
Trinidad and Tobago	41.8	48.3	42.6	68.2
Central America	121.4	175.4	170.0	253.7
South America [2]	328.9	464.9	514.0	769.0
Argentina	50.9	63.0	96.1	86.4
Brazil	44.3	86.8	92.8	151.8
Colombia	59.0	95.0	90.5	135.9
Venezuela	54.7	77.1	86.6	172.3
Africa	54.3	81.2	89.4	153.9
Australia and New Zealand	95.4	146.1	148.9	253.8
Other countries	86.2	33.6	32.2	45.6

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] Includes countries not shown separately.
[3] Europe and Asia. [4] Includes Taiwan.

Source of tables 128 and 129: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 130. Aliens Reporting Under Alien Address Program: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands, except percent.** All aliens in the United States on January 1 are required to report their addresses to the Department of Justice in January, except foreign government officials and their dependents, representatives to international organizations, and, for 1960, Mexican agricultural workers]

Nationality	1960	1970	1975	1976 Number	1976 Percent
Total	**2,949**	**4,247**	**4,714**	**4,776**	**100.0**
Canada	295	428	355	344	7.2
China [1]	48	107	132	133	2.8
Colombia	12	59	70	68	1.4
Cuba	63	433	425	399	8.4
Dominican Rep	(NA)	72	84	90	1.9
Equador	6	31	44	44	.9
France	35	47	40	37	.8
Germany	263	229	184	171	3.6
Greece	49	73	86	77	1.6
India	10	42	94	98	2.1
Ireland	68	52	36	32	.7
Italy	257	247	229	210	4.4
Jamaica	(NA)	60	92	79	1.7
Japan	72	82	101	99	2.1
Korea	10	31	107	121	2.5
Mexico	510	734	895	910	19.1
Netherlands	40	48	40	37	.8
Philippines	61	125	211	212	4.4
Poland	167	124	100	89	1.9
Portugal	32	81	115	118	2.5
Trinidad and Tobago	(NA)	19	39	33	.7
United Kingdom	227	330	325	307	6.4
Vietnam	(NA)	4	13	120	2.5
Yugoslavia	51	43	50	43	.9
All other	673	746	847	905	19.0

State or Area of Residence	1960	1970	1975	1976 Number	1976 Percent
Total	**2,949**	**4,247**	**4,714**	**4,776**	**100.0**
Ariz	35	49	60	61	1.3
Calif	567	982	1,130	1,179	24.7
Colo	20	23	29	32	.7
Conn	75	109	99	93	1.9
Fla	84	290	371	390	8.2
Hawaii	51	53	65	68	1.4
Ill	199	264	287	282	5.9
Ind	29	30	32	33	.7
Md	28	48	60	62	1.3
Mass	128	169	177	172	3.6
Mich	142	146	140	135	2.8
N.J	151	233	269	267	5.6
N.Y	554	821	795	764	16.0
Ohio	109	98	90	90	1.9
Pa	126	110	108	111	2.3
R.I	18	26	30	30	.6
Texas	238	258	328	350	7.3
Va	19	31	43	46	1.0
Wash	51	63	64	64	1.3
Wis	35	35	32	32	.7
P.R	6	52	46	45	.9
V.I	3	19	20	21	.4
All other	281	338	439	449	9.4

NA Not available. [1] Includes Taiwan.

No. 131. Alien Naturalization—Declarations, Petitions, and Certificates: 1907 to 1976

[**In thousands.** For years ending June 30, except as noted. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. Includes U.S. outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 168 and C 180]

Period or Year	Declarations filed [1]	Petitions [2] Filed	Petitions [2] Denied	Certificates Issued Total	Status Civilian	Status Military	Sex Male	Sex Female
Total, 1907–1976 [3]	**8,778.6**	**10,221.8**	**476.5**	**[4] 9,638.9**	**9,044.9**	**594.0**	**4,472.1**	**3,574.2**
1907–1910	526.3	164.0	17.7	111.7	111.7	–	(NA)	(NA)
1911–1920	2,686.9	1,381.4	118.7	1,129.0	884.7	244.3	(NA)	(NA)
1921–1930	2,709.0	1,884.3	165.5	1,773.2	1,717.0	56.2	[5] 1,166.2	[5] 255.2
1931–1940	1,369.5	1,637.1	45.8	1,518.5	1,498.6	19.9	968.4	550.1
1941–1950	920.3	1,938.1	64.8	1,987.0	1,837.2	149.8	941.5	1,045.5
1951–1960	323.8	[6] 1,230.5	27.6	[6] 1,189.9	1,148.2	41.7	503.5	686.4
1961–1970	144.9	1,143.0	23.6	1,120.3	1,084.2	36.1	513.5	606.8
1950	93.5	66.0	2.3	66.3	64.3	2.1	25.7	40.6
1955	10.9	[6] 213.5	4.6	[6] 209.5	197.6	12.0	95.9	113.7
1960	16.3	127.5	2.3	119.4	117.8	1.6	50.9	68.5
1965	13.1	106.8	2.1	104.3	101.2	3.1	48.5	55.8
1967	12.5	108.4	2.0	104.9	102.2	2.7	46.0	58.9
1968	13.6	103.1	2.0	102.7	100.3	2.4	45.1	57.6
1969	14.1	102.3	2.0	98.7	93.3	5.5	45.2	53.5
1970	18.8	114.8	2.0	110.4	99.8	10.6	52.7	57.7
1971	19.7	109.9	2.0	108.4	98.9	9.5	51.1	57.3
1972	21.2	121.9	1.8	116.2	107.7	8.5	55.4	60.8
1973	17.4	126.9	1.7	120.7	112.9	7.8	56.9	63.8
1974	14.0	136.2	2.2	131.7	124.9	6.8	60.8	70.8
1975	12.2	149.4	2.3	141.5	135.3	6.2	66.6	75.0
1976 [3]	13.4	199.1	2.8	190.7	183.6	7.1	88.2	102.5

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] Declaration of intention to become citizen. [2] Petition for naturalization. [3] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [4] Includes 1,592,449 not distributed by sex. [5] 1923–1930 only. [6] Includes aliens serving in U.S. Armed Forces who were naturalized abroad.

Source of tables 130 and 131: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*.

No. 132. Aliens Naturalized—Characteristics: 1960 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes U.S. outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 162–167 and C 170–171]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Total naturalized	**119,442**	**104,299**	**110,399**	**108,407**	**116,215**	**120,740**	**131,655**	**141,537**	**190,722**
Under general naturalization provisions [2]	91,548	76,630	79,761	79,491	89,475	94,039	103,450	113,289	154,914
Married to U.S. citizens	19,799	16,602	14,899	14,162	13,211	13,380	14,768	15,416	19,512
Children of U.S. citizens [3]	6,149	7,914	5,023	5,116	4,961	5,461	6,511	6,568	9,092
Filipinos [4]	88	3	–	5	1	–	1	–	–
Military	1,594	3,085	10,616	9,549	8,475	7,796	6,848	6,214	7,144
Other	264	65	100	84	92	64	77	50	60
By sex and marital status:									
Males [5]	50,896	48,495	52,666	51,164	55,416	56,901	60,823	66,587	88,251
Single	14,341	15,358	14,196	13,781	14,917	15,423	16,946	17,789	22,499
Married	34,517	31,766	36,979	35,724	38,794	39,752	41,982	46,723	62,869
Widowed	1,183	593	397	412	461	405	423	401	505
Divorced	852	773	1,088	1,208	1,244	1,321	1,472	1,674	2,378
Females [5]	68,546	55,804	57,733	57,243	60,799	63,839	70,832	74,950	102,471
Single	10,330	11,746	11,458	11,852	12,373	13,103	14,964	15,392	21,298
Married	52,252	40,483	42,128	41,169	43,907	46,271	50,880	54,487	73,983
Widowed	4,694	2,416	2,240	2,136	2,301	2,267	2,298	2,171	2,869
Divorced	1,262	1,156	1,901	2,059	2,215	2,198	2,690	2,900	4,321
Males per 1,000 females	743	869	912	894	911	891	859	888	1,720
Median age ... years	38.0	34.1	34.1	33.9	34.4	34.4	34.1	33.9	33.2
Male ... years	38.9	34.6	34.4	34.3	34.9	35.0	34.6	34.7	35.0
Female ... years	37.3	33.7	33.8	33.7	33.9	33.8	33.6	33.3	31.4

– Represents zero. [1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] See text, p. 80. [3] Includes adopted children. [4] With U.S. residence beginning prior to May 1, 1934. [5] Includes unknown, not shown separately.

No. 133. Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance, and by State of Residence: 1970 to 1976

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes U.S. outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 169–179]

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	1970	1975	1976 [1] Number	1976 [1] Percent
Total	**110,399**	**141,537**	**190,722**	**100.0**
Canada	6,340	3,548	4,461	2.3
Central America [2]	2,480	2,773	3,578	1.9
China [2]	3,099	9,683	12,039	6.3
Colombia	970	1,699	2,269	1.2
Czechoslovakia	506	1,738	1,606	.8
Egypt	377	1,988	2,251	1.2
Germany	10,067	5,187	6,306	3.3
Greece	2,906	6,647	8,478	4.5
India	325	2,720	4,853	2.5
Italy	7,892	8,798	10,869	5.7
Israel	1,516	1,844	2,325	1.2
Korea	1,687	6,007	9,909	5.2
Mexico	6,195	5,781	7,113	3.7
Philippines	5,469	15,330	19,683	10.3
Poland	3,426	3,069	3,687	1.9
Portugal	1,374	3,728	4,842	2.5
United Kingdom [4]	7,549	8,532	11,258	5.9
Vietnam	282	1,369	1,411	.7
West Indies [2]	22,675	22,692	22,927	12.0
Cuba	20,888	15,546	15,138	7.9
Dominican Rep.	538	1,518	1,538	.8
Haiti	433	1,966	2,088	1.1
Jamaica	479	2,152	2,535	1.3
Other West Indies	337	1,510	1,628	.9
Yugoslavia	1,725	3,273	3,820	2.0
Other	23,539	25,131	47,037	24.7

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1970	1975	1976 [1] Number	1976 [1] Percent
Total	**110,399**	**141,537**	**190,722**	**100.0**
Arizona	1,007	1,088	1,353	.7
California	20,054	26,834	31,861	16.7
Colorado	716	878	1,554	.8
Connecticut	2,444	3,509	4,780	2.5
Florida	11,556	10,576	21,733	11.4
Georgia	873	853	1,172	.6
Hawaii	2,658	3,094	4,248	2.2
Illinois	6,823	9,707	14,333	7.5
Indiana	749	1,113	1,377	.7
Louisiana	828	652	1,023	.5
Maryland	1,855	2,227	2,306	1.2
Massachusetts	3,813	5,448	7,400	3.9
Michigan	2,865	3,674	4,657	2.4
Minnesota	515	1,011	1,128	.6
Missouri	744	983	1,415	.7
New Jersey	6,633	8,207	11,556	6.1
New York	21,684	31,700	40,019	21.0
Ohio	2,589	3,741	4,938	2.6
Pennsylvania	3,169	3,499	4,684	2.5
Texas	4,858	4,569	6,359	3.3
Virginia	1,509	2,207	2,635	1.4
Washington	1,352	2,124	2,450	1.3
Wisconsin	913	992	1,322	.7
Guam	556	1,130	1,671	.9
Puerto Rico	1,535	1,625	2,194	1.1
Other	8,101	10,096	12,554	6.6

[1] For 15 months ending Sept. 30. [2] Independent countries. [3] Includes Taiwan. [4] Includes colonies and dependencies.

Source of tables 132 and 133: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, and releases.